

768



1732

18th, 1902 to September 2, 1902

	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF VESSEL	PORT OF ORIGIN	NO. OF PASSENGERS
1	Sept 18th	W. Burg	Hamburg	4
"	"	"	"	21
3	"	Blinda	San Pedro	2
4	"	Lucas Arthur	San Pedro	2
"	"	Arturo Prince	San Pedro	3
5	"	Alfaria	San Pedro	3
7	Sept 21st	Colon	Colon	4
8	"	Medico	Medico	7
9	"	W. Nass	"	1
10	"	Medico	Medico	3
11	"	Alfaria	San Pedro	3



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1732

Sept 19-20-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this  
day of FEB 22 1944, 194

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Cherbourg* Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* SEP 19 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other government, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Miss Isabelle Mc Millin jr.	7	f				U. S. A. C.		New York															
2	Miss Caroline M. Lewis	35							"															
3	Mr. J. F. Maeder	63	m		taylor				Pittsburg															
4	Mrs. " "	55	f						"															
5	Mr. Jos. Weil	33	m		salesman				Chicago															
6	Mrs. J. Hecht	63	f						New York															
7	Mr. E. Rich. Hieronymus	60	m						"															
8	Mrs. Elise Winkler	40	f						Cornford															
9	Mrs. B. C. Thornley	24							New York															
10	Mr. Thom. W. Crooks	54	m		banker				"															
11	Mrs. " "	54	f						"															
12	Mr. Fred. H. Price	51	m		merchant				"															
13	Mrs. " "	45	f						"															
14	Mr. Andrew K. Bradley	51	m		infer				New Haven, Conn.															
15	Mrs. " "	51	f						"															
16	Mr. Chas. W. Roepper	58	m		engineer				Philadelphia															
17	Mrs. " "	56	f						"															
18	Mr. E. B.	20	m						"															
19	Mr. Gerard J. Billiod	17	m		student				Toledo															
20	Mrs. Mary Eater	62	f						New York															
21	Mrs. Edythe Eater - Karr	32							"															
22	Miss Ruth Wade								"															
23	Mr. F. H. Atwood	33	m		merchant				Eairo, Ill.															
24	Mrs. " "	57	f						St. Louis															
25	Mr. Wilhelm Belser	38	m	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	S. Gall	Cuba	no	self	more	yes 1905/6					no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Mr. Erwin Cordes	26			architect		U. S. A. C.		Memphis															
27	Mr. Alfred Alzheimer	37			infer				New York															
28	Mr. Elemeus de Macchi	37	m	s	musician	yes	Italy	Italian	Paris	New York	yes	self	more	yes 1890 to 1906	Carnegie Hall				no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Mrs. " "						U. S. A. C.		New York															
30	Mr. Charles S. Faulkner	14							Keene, N. H.															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Hamburg Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a leper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mark  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schultz, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schultz

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1900

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusynian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Cherbourg* Sept. 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* SEP 19 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or subject of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Iva Dimock	50					U. S. A. C.		Hartford										
2	Mrs Ida Adelson	25	f	s	maid	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Paris	Hartford	no	self	more	yes	with Mrs Iva Dimock.			good	no
3	Mr Harold C. Dimock	22					U. S. A. C.		Hartford										
4	Mrs Irene	17																	
5	Miss Ella L. Fisk	50																	
6	Mr. A. P. Traber	37			infer				New York										
7	Mrs	36																	
8	Mrs M. K. Green	55							Boston										
9	Mr. M. H.	23			student														
10	Mr Daniel Holden	53			clerk														
11	Mrs J. Aertgen	49							New York										
12	Miss E. R.	19																	
13	Miss Camille Pechin	30	f	s	maid	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	more	yes	from 1905 to 1906				
14	Mr. Julius Liebes	50					U. S. A. C.		Mexico										
15	Mrs. Maire Meyer	23																	
16	Mr. Max Heberschaer	35	m	m	engineer	yes	Germany	German	Paris	Guatemala	no	self	more	yes	several times				
17	Mrs	29	f	m															
18	Miss Herclia Rivera	22	f	s			Guatemala												
19	Dr. N. Ldenz	54	m	m	proprietor	yes	Columbia	Colombian	Paris	New York	yes	self		yes	lives in New York				
20	Mr. F. R. Furness	17			student		U. S. A. C.		Philadelphia										
21	Mr. J. M. Mora	59							New York										
22	Dr. E. Gruening	64			physician														
23	Mr. Ernst Otto	40	m	m	banker	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Mexico		no	self	more	yes	in transit	live			
24	Mrs	36	f	m															
25	Miss Ang.	17	f	s															
26	Mrs Samuel Powel	56					U. S. A. C.		Newport, R. I.										
27	Mr. Thomas J. H.	19																	
28	Miss L. A. Mills	32																	
29	Mr. Richard Deming Jr.	21																	
30	Mrs Emerson McMillan Jr.	32							New York										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulz of the Hamburg from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Schulz Surgeon of the Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bolivian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Brehaven* *1/9*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* SEP 19 1906

Race or People\* is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Hamburg from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulz, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Baluchian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmanian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Gosninski).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Sex Male Female	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Harold G. Cortis 46			Lawyer				Burlington, Vermont									
2	Mrs. Julia A. Converse 63																
3	Miss Helen A. 65																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Second Officer* of the *Steamship* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest, Sheets, in mind, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a proscribed, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. Schulz*, Surgeon of *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *100* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and in fact, I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifests are in conformity with, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" as the case may be.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Baluchian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Egyptian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hungarian.  
 Italian.  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Macedonian.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Persian.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Russian.  
 Scotch-Irish.  
 Serbian.  
 Slavonian.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Hamburg* sailing from *Southampton*, *4 Sept, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* SEP 19 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Casting or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and by name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Geo. H. Rosenthal	24					American											
2	Mrs. Sylvia H. Davis	34					do											
3	Miss Agnes	50					do											
4	Mr. F. J. Connors	44					do											
5	Mrs. Connors	42					do											
6	Mr. Weston Cohn	40					do											
7	Mrs. Cohn	35					do											
8	Mr. Sam Levy	36					do											
9	Mrs. Levy	30					do											
10	Mr. Dan Levy	14					do											
11	Mr. Julius Steiner	64					do											
12	Mr. Wm. Baldwin Shearn						do											
13	Mrs. Margaret Shearn						do											
14	Mr. Samuel Powell	21					do											
15	Mr. Arthur Hamilton Revell	32					do											
16	Wm. Russell Houghton						do											
17	Master S. Phillips						do											
18	" A. Sherrell						do											
19	" Powell						do											
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Heavenly from Nebraska do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Office

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulz Surgeon of the Heavenly do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years of experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of the State of Nebraska and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hungary,  
Horseman,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Norwegian,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovene,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-111.7

S. S. "Hamburg"

sailing from Southampton, 9<sup>th</sup> Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 19 1906 , 190

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Steamship from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are a true and correct statement of the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Irish (North).  
Irish (South).  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Norwegian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian).  
Swedish.  
Swiss.  
Syrian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## List.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Amsterdam*, 8/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* SEP 19 1906

[illegible]

Place of Birth is to be determined by the stock from which the animal came and the language they speak. List of places will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *Scandinavia* from *Stockholm* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. John* Surgeon of the *Scandinavia* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *each* of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests are correct and true in every respect, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in every respect, as to the nature and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Belorussian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dutch  
 Estonian  
 English  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (South)  
 Italian (North)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Luxemburg* 8 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of

SEP 12 1996

4991 1491 1900

1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 24

[illegible]

Race + Popl. is \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ and the language they speak \_\_\_\_\_ will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second officer* of the *Hamburg* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. M. I.*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *August*, 190*0*

at *N.Y.*  
*J. H. M. I.*  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schulz*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Schulz*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *August*, 190*0*

at *N.Y.*  
*J. H. M. I.*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113

S. S.

HAMBURG

sailing from *See Haven*

8. September 1906/190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 19 1906, 190

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or an alien.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of assistance, or by reason of being a deserter from the armed forces of any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Priesing	68	m	s. worker	yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	son Henry Priesing, New York, 334 E. 84th St.	no	no	no	no	no
2	Otto Kronicke	16	m	s. son							father	10	no	uncle Robert Chum, 107 Spring St., New York.	no	no	no	no	no
3	Julius Krieger	65	m	agent				Frankenberg	Petersburg	no	self	40	no	son-in-law August Katterman, Petersburg.	no	no	no	no	no
4	Emilie	62	f	m. wife									no			no	no	no	no
5	Lofie Müller	64	f	wd. wife				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>				150	no	in transit to home address in Costa Rica		no	no	no	no
6	Antonio	28	m	s. merchant				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
7	Herman Hemert	48	m	s. butcher				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
8	Charlotte Krieger	34	f	s. none				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
9	Anna Frode	47	f	wd. wife				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
10	Jorma	11	f	s. none				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
11	Liegmunt Grosskopf	25	m	s. pianist				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
12	Franz Liara	35	m	s. reverend				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
13	Betti Schwartz	30	f	s. none				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
14	Stefan Frey	53	m	s. worker				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
15	Clara	49	f	m. wife				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
16	Ketwig	23	m	s. none				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
17	Amalie Wälchen	47	f	wd. wife				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
18	Martha Kieckhof	21	f	s. none				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
19	Leitia Goggel	57	f	wd. wife				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
20	Serwede Wist	21	f	s. none				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
21	Markus Fomelov	28	m	s. tailor				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
22	Bertha Srin	27	f	s. none				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
23	Anna Müller	15	f	s. none				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
24	Wolfgang	17	m	s. clerk				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
25	Emma Koch	23	f	s. none				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
26	Barbara Eraggen	25	f	s. none				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
27	Blise Luter	26	f	s. none				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
28	Amie Bossi	22	f	s. none				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
29	Johanna Kuegg	17	f	s. none				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no
30	Alvise Unterberger	14	m	s. none				NY, <del>NY</del> <i>Costa Rica</i>								no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second officer* of the *Hamburg* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Mack*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*19* day of *Sept*

190*4*

at

*N.Y.*

*J. B. MacLean*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schulz* Surgeon of the *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Schulz*

Sworn to before me this

*19*

day of

190*4*

at

*N.Y.*

*J. B. MacLean*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- S. American (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

**S. S. HAMBURG**

sailing from Cresshaven

8. September 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 19 1906 . 190

10

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *Hamburg* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Mak*

Officer

Sworn to before me this

*19* day of *Sept*

190

at

*N.Y.*

*E. J. MacArthur*

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Schulz*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. Schulz*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

11-1118



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from *Cuxhaven*

8. September 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 19 1906, 190

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Helene Jabelman	40																		
2	Master Otto	10																		
3	Mrs. Anna Eberle	76																		
4	Gertrud	10																		
5	Liese	8																		
6	Leopold Baschowitz	32																		
7	Mrs. H. H. H.	32																		
8	Marie	55																		
9	Herman	42																		
10	Samuel Foss	42																		
11	Charlie	31																		
12	Mrs. Anna Huleigan	45																		
13	Mrs. Dora Morris	45																		
14	Georg	8																		
15	Herrnrich Wiltsham	42																		
16	Wolff Kriemitz	57																		
17	Mrs. Ida	42																		
18	Wm. Thiesen	34																		
19	Mrs. H. H. H.	25																		
20	Otto	3																		
21	Lilli	2																		
22	Mrs. Anna Edling	40																		
23	Albina Pietsner	43																		
24	Leopold	19																		
25	Mrs. Hulda Paulsen	31																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Hamburg from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wick

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept 1900

at NY

J. B. McArthur  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmitz, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schmitz

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept 1900

at NY

J. B. McArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Siberian (Rusyns)  
Siberian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

11-1118



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. **HAMBURG**

sailing from **Cuxhaven**

8. September 1906

Arriving at Port of **New York**

SEP 19 1906, 190

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Whether coming by means of any offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosa Mueheim	35	f	none	yes	yes	German	German	Jonesboro, Arkansas	self	no	self	50	1897-1906	Convent of the Holy Angels, Jonesboro, Ark.	no	no	no	no	
2	Anna Gammma	16	f	none	no	no	German	German	Schattorf, Jonesboro, Arkansas	self	no	self	50	no	Abbe St. Meinrad, Ind.	no	no	no	no	
3	Junosent Egli	26	m	none	baker	no	German	German	Kirchberg	self	no	self	50	no	friend Erwin Gieseman, Boston, Oreail St. 9.	no	no	no	no	
4	Wilhelm Schreder	26	m	none	engineer	no	German	German	Dresden	Boston	self	no	100	no	friend Erwin Gieseman, Boston, Oreail St. 9.	no	no	no	no	
5	Mrs. Lina	22	f	none	wife	no	German	German	Charlottenburg, Albany	self	no	self	200	no	daughter Mrs. Martha Kessler, 405 S. Pearl St., Albany, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	
6	Josef Fickert	57	m	none	locksmith	no	German	German	Leipzig	Chicago	no	self	20	no	husband & father	no	no	no	no	
7	Mrs. Witten	46	f	none	wife	no	German	German	Leipzig	Chicago	no	self	50	no	husband & father	no	no	no	no	
8	Katharina Steinberg	46	f	none	wife	no	German	German	Leipzig	Chicago	no	self	50	no	husband & father	no	no	no	no	
9	Stephan Kowalewski	26	m	none	reversant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ostrowo	New York	yes	husband	no	no	husband & father	no	no	no	no	
10	Anna Lewicka	42	f	none	wife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ostrowo	New York	yes	husband	no	no	husband & father	no	no	no	no	
11	Rosa	15	f	none	none	no	German	German	Plauen	New York	yes	self	12	no	overseas agent New York.	no	no	no	no	
12	Laura	70	f	none	none	no	German	German	Plauen	New York	yes	self	75	no	brother Louis Schmidt, 276 Woodbine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	
13	Ignatz Weinberg	30	m	none	tailor	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Wien	New York	self	20	no	no	brother Louis Schmidt, 276 Woodbine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	
14	Eugenie Hense	70	f	none	wife	no	German	German	Wien	New York	yes	self	75	no	brother Louis Schmidt, 276 Woodbine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	
15	Jrene	61	f	none	none	no	German	German	Wien	New York	yes	self	75	no	brother Louis Schmidt, 276 Woodbine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	
16	Wiel	11	f	none	none	no	German	German	Wien	New York	yes	self	75	no	brother Louis Schmidt, 276 Woodbine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	
17	Suton Ullrich	34	m	none	engineer	no	German	German	Plauen	New York	yes	self	12	no	overseas agent New York.	no	no	no	no	
18	Lofie Scherer	20	f	none	girl	no	German	German	Plauen	New York	yes	self	12	no	overseas agent New York.	no	no	no	no	
19	Mahert Mutschall	38	m	none	engineer	no	German	German	Plauen	New York	yes	self	12	no	overseas agent New York.	no	no	no	no	
20	Erna Paulus	25	f	none	none	no	German	German	Plauen	New York	yes	self	12	no	overseas agent New York.	no	no	no	no	
21	Margarethe Lehman	34	f	none	wife	no	German	German	Plauen	New York	yes	self	12	no	overseas agent New York.	no	no	no	no	
22	Erna	12	f	none	none	no	German	German	Plauen	New York	yes	self	12	no	overseas agent New York.	no	no	no	no	
23	Erich	12	m	none	none	no	German	German	Plauen	New York	yes	self	12	no	overseas agent New York.	no	no	no	no	
24	Katharina Beckman	27	f	none	none	no	German	German	Plauen	New York	yes	self	12	no	overseas agent New York.	no	no	no	no	
25	Marie	25	f	none	none	no	German	German	Plauen	New York	yes	self	12	no	overseas agent New York.	no	no	no	no	
26	Elin Kesselhut	21	f	none	none	no	German	German	Plauen	New York	yes	self	10	no	overseas agent New York.	no	no	no	no	
27	Karoline Leipzig	29	f	none	none	no	German	German	Plauen	New York	yes	self	10	no	overseas agent New York.	no	no	no	no	
28	Amalie Luebing	29	f	none	wife	no	German	German	Plauen	New York	yes	self	10	no	overseas agent New York.	no	no	no	no	
29	Antonia Lange	40	f	none	none	no	German	German	Plauen	New York	yes	self	10	no	overseas agent New York.	no	no	no	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *Hamburg* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. Thack*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*19* day of *Sept* 190*4*

at

*NY*

*Fl. MacArthur*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schuly*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Schuly*

Sworn to before me this

*19* day of *Sept* 190*4*

at

*NY*

*J. C. MacArthur*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bohemian  
Bohemian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Delmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Moravian  
Piedmontese  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

R. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-11115

S. S. **HAMBURG**

sailing from *Luxhaven*

8 September 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 19 1906, 190

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Krummel	66																			
2	F. W. —	58																			
3	Paul Rossbach	55																			
4	Mrs. Mary —	52																			
5	Herman Wegner	27																			
6	Mrs. —	28																			
7	Jacob Kahr	28																			
8	Mrs. Emma —	24																			
9	Mr. Chas. Bruckner	58																			
10	Mrs. Chas. Appel	48																			
11	Anton W. Weibel	65																			
12	Henrich Schumacher	55																			
13	Henry S. Levy	35																			
14	Mrs. Mary —	36																			
15	Theo. —	40																			
16	Baby —	11																			
17	Mrs. Regina Kahr	38																			
18	Milton —	30																			
19	Gustav —	11																			
20	Mrs. Clara Jameson	51																			
21	Samilla —	9																			
22	Mrs. Lora Gaer	46																			
23	Miss Lizzie Ostermeyer	19																			
24	Mrs. Marie Guinther	38																			
25	Walker —	10																			
26	Hans Hansen	46																			
27	Mrs. —	49																			
28	Hans —	11																			
29	Catherine —	10																			
30	Mrs. Sabine Hanf	38																			

Citizen U.S.A.

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Hamburg from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meek  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1906  
J. D. Minter  
Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schultz, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schultz

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1906  
J. D. Minter  
Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusin).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 A

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Cherbourg* Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, SEP 19 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Charles Hildebrand	33	✓		salesman		U. S. A. E.		Staaten Island										
2	Miss Flora Kalter	18	f	✓		yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York	self	yes	no	brother in New York					
3	Miss Rutha Achermann	27	f	single	Cook	yes	German	German	Portland Oregon	Portland Oregon	self	about \$15	yes	going to his situation. Phil. Selling					
4	Mr Joseph	21	m	single	farmer	yes	"	"	Chötz	"	self	\$400	no	going to Portland with his sister					
5	Mr Jakob	20	m	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	self		no						
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Schulz, Surgeon of the S/S Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.List *Chatterbox*  
*Loughborough*15  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Southampton*, *9 Sept 1906*Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 19 1906 190

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, for cause and treatment of a Polio, an Anarchist, or other dangerous person, or in the United States, if so, which?	Whether coming by reason of any other, or by reason of a Polio, an Anarchist, or other dangerous person, or in the United States, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mrs. Susie Bruntschweiler	25	F	Single	Governess	Yes	England	Swiss	Manchester New York	New York	Yes	Her husband	Yes	No	with Mrs. Houghton Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Hamburg, from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. Schultz  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906

at New York  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schultz, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906

at New York  
Dr. Schultz  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Hamburg* *8 Sept. 1906* Arriving at Port of *New-York* *19 Sept. 1906*

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Alfred Bamberg</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>working over</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>106 Boston</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Mari John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1884</i>	<i>106 Birmingham</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Charles Gertz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1879</i>	<i>106 St. Louis</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Hubert Williams</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>106 Baltimore</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, the Second Officer of the SS Hamburg from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Meek  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Schultz, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schultz

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mongolian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. HAMBURG

sailing from CHERBOURG

-9 SEPT 1906

, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 19 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bruno Henri	26	m	burger	yes	Italy	Italian	Chieti	New York	yes	self	more	1902 1906 much	Dear Todorov	no	no	good
2	Maitre Jean	27		blacksmith		France	French	Amiens	New York				1898 1898 brother	Emile Maitre			
3	Heribach Xavier	24				Germany		Paris	Chicago Ill			\$ 20	1906	brother	Camille Heribach		
4	Golowitschiner Wolf	27		dentist		Russia	Hebrew		New York			\$ 40	living in the States	going to his home			
5	Wolf Frederick	65	m	housekeeper		U. S. A.	English	Liverpool	Liverpool	no		more	1898 1898	brother	Louis Porcelli		
6	Porcelli Giuseppe	29		mechanic		Italy	Italy	London	Brooklyn			\$ 10	no	brother	Frank Porcelli		
7	Jean Khouri	25		carpenter		U. S. A.	Lebanese	Beirut	New York	yes		\$ 40	1897 1905	friend	Joseph Khouri		
8	Sporinguam Adolf	26		butcher		Germany	German	Frankfurt	New York								
9	Helena	24		housewife		"	"	"	"								
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Harvard from Harvard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Mack

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at Harvard

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schultz Surgeon of the Harvard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schultz

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at Harvard

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, food molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the gain who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanlino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																								
1	Refau, Ludwig	54	m	married	carriage driver		Austrian	German	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	30	30	Yes	Refau, Ludwig																													
2	Nikola Wenzel	18	m	single	locksmith		Prussian	German	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	30	30	Yes	Refau, Ludwig																													

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1900

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schultze Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schultze

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1900

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philade).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Ar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniuk).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.
Bulg.	
Chinese.	
2 Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
6 German.	
Greek.	
11 Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

11-1118

F. 797.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 19 1906, 190

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kalina Kaban	17	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
2	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
3	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
4	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
5	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
6	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
7	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
8	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
9	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
10	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
11	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
12	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
13	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
14	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
15	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
16	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
17	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
18	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
19	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
20	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
21	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	
22	Anna Kaban	15	f	un	housewife		Russian	Russian	Polina Kaban	Polina Kaban			12		husband, Polina Kaban			good	



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the                      from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly reclare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Mack  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900

at                       
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly reclare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900

at                       
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in inspection officer in the examination of in-

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111.

F. 797.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115		S. S.		sailing from		7 September 1904		, 190		Arriving at Port of		New York		SEP 19 1904		190			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an Archist.	Whether a Poly-an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Wilhelmine Lemnisch	43	f	married	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	40	no	husband			no	
ADMITTED	Maria	15	f	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self			Christoph Lemnisch			no	
ADMITTED	Bertha	14	f	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Ludwika	13	f	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Carl	11	m	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Edward	10	m	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Wilhelmine	4	f	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Paula	9	f	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Anna Wendel	32	f	married	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Eleanora	9	f	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Katha Tuchovic	13	f	single	maid	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Valent Hadjira	18	m	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Paula	17	f	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Martin Kobace	24	m	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Janina Tuchowska	19	f	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Isaac Larkas	30	m	single	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Pela	17	f	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Pekla Tulczyke	18	f	single	maid	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Austria	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Katha Kuleba	18	f	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Anna Kuchuk	26	f	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Katharina Kura	15	f	single	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Barbara	22	f	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Anna	18	f	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Susanna Spies	30	f	single	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Maria	23	f	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Gidel Mebler	42	m	single	maid	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Austria	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	David Schiner	40	m	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Javido Krasnec	32	m	single	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	yes	self						no	
ADMITTED	Franko Kuzovic	18	m	single	maid	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self						no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Mack  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900

at NY  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Subulito Surgeon of the Hamburg do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Subulito

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900

at NY  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russmink)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Constantin Czajkowski	35	m	s	minor	yes	German	Polish	Hardenmark Carnegie	self	yes	20	no	no	friend Julius Marz	no	no	no
2	Julia Koziot	14	f		family		Austria		Pekowa Johnstown Pa	father	no	10	no	no	father Joseph Johnstown Pa	no	no	no
3	Wiktoria Bzda	21							Medynia Louisa Pa	brother	no	10	no	no	brother Joseph Johnstown Pa	no	no	no
4	Konstantina Kaliz	18	f			3-14702 2/17/38 (SPS)			Polawa Choptant Pa	father	no	10	no	no	father Kamil K. no add	no	no	no
5	Sim Krata	26	m						Wielkawa Jerm. B. W. no	no	no	20	no	no	brother Andrew Jerm. B. W. no	no	no	no
6	Julia Cholewa	18	f						Prusnia Wluga Prusnia	yes	no	10	no	no	brother Peter Prusnia	no	no	no
7	Instyna Salaz	18	f						Wyzgowa Cleveland	brother	no	8	no	no	brother Cleveland	no	no	no
8	Quila Roman	34	f											no	brother	no	no	no
9	Josef	4	m		child				Polish Prusnia	Chicago	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no
10	Domicela	7	f											no	brother	no	no	no
11	Kasimir	8	m											no	brother	no	no	no
12	Wyciecz. Kolacki	23	m		infant									no	brother	no	no	no
13	Antonina	27	f		house				Woble Rochester	brother	no	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no
14	Julia	2	f		child									no	brother	no	no	no
15	Kasimir	7	m											no	brother	no	no	no
16	Maria Likton	45	f		family		Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	self	no	14	no	no	brother David Magyar	no	no	no
17	Georgy Borzula	33	m						Galba Prusnia	no	no	15	no	no	brother Michael Galba	no	no	no
18	Terenz Kuzli	21	m						Prusnia	no	no	15	no	no	brother Michael Galba	no	no	no
19	Josef Torkolab	23	m											no	brother Michael Galba	no	no	no
20	Josef Marchewski	34	m		minor		Austria	Polish	Konigsdorf Newark N.Y.	no	no	8	no	no	brother Wladimir Konigsdorf Newark N.Y.	no	no	no
21	Pek Lehmanov	16	f		maid		Hungary	Polish	Belzow Szeged	no	no	yes	father none	no	brother	no	no	no
22	Josef Leichter	22	m		house									no	brother	no	no	no
23	Salomon	2	m		child	2A22642								no	brother	no	no	no
24	Maria	4	f											no	brother	no	no	no
25	Pesche Schwarz	14	f		house		Austria		Dungau	no	no	3	no	no	brother	no	no	no
26	Ekil	15	m											no	brother	no	no	no
27	Borde Zentno	30	m		house				Polish		no	3	no	no	brother	no	no	no
28	Stek	14	m		house									no	brother	no	no	no
29	Frieda Schipper	18	f						Wolynice		no	20	no	no	brother	no	no	no
30	Lee	11	m		child									no	brother	no	no	no



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Hamburg from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. M. M.*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1900

at Q. 3

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schultz Surgeon of the Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Schultz*

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1900

at Q. 3

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of the distinction between race and nationality, and special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race mean "Irish," "French," "German," or "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
23 German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

F. 737.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		September 190		Arriving at Port of New York		SEP 19 1906		190		22		
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonina Stitzel	33	f	s	cook		Austrian		Wittelsdorf Brooklyn	Brooklyn	self		8	1898 Brooklyn	friend Johann Berger 1118 Williams Brooklyn	no
2	Johanna Hauppel	18	f	s	laber				Gallitz				12		cousin Josef Hille 24 Lafayette	
3	Verdmand Mazello	18	m	s											brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
4	Josef Gerga	12	b		child				Oberraden							
5	Mania	1	f													
6	Anna Rakey	18	f	s	2-920004-8-26-41				Gallitz				12		brother Georg Tschuma 113 Hags	
7	Mania Lauide	18	f	s					Dravell				12		cousin Maria Dimkele 2, Martel	Dr. mem. Conjunctiv
8	Johann Rachtel	23	m	s	smith				Salzburg				8		brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
9	Katerina Mihitoch	20	f	s	farmlab				Gallitz				16		cousin Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
10	Theresia Lempere	36	f	s	wid								20		brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
11	Franz Jansweh	24	m	s					Wien				10		brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
12	Mania Hresko	23	f	s	2-612941-1/25/29				Regin				2		brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
13	Johann Kainig	31	m	m					Gallitz				14		brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
14	Contente Larcher	25	f	s	house				Bruggen				40		brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
15	Fidèle Lopp	19	m	s	miner				Essex				40		brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
16	Casimir Proza	26	m	m											brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
17	Auguste	25	f	s	house				Rothlaun Carnegie				30		brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
18	Paul	2	m	s	child										brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
19	Michael Kaschik	28	m	m	miner										brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
20	Mania	22	f	s	house				Carnap				45		brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
21	Johann	2	m	s	child										brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
22	Anna	2	f	s	child										brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
23	Mania Grodotzki	26	f	s	house				Gallitz Chicago				3		brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
24	Emil	3	m	s	child										brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
25	Marjanna Pucual	21	f	s	farmlab				Polish Medunia				10		brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
26	Efrozyna Pozjanika	18	f	s					Polish Pozjanika				10		brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	Dr. mem. Conjunctiv
27	Zeliska Raczka	18	f	s					Polish Mataryce				2		brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
28	Elizabeta Majcin	20	f	s	house				Hungary Slovak				2		brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
29	Georgi	2	m	s	child										brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	
30	Georgi Todoran	23	m	s	farmlab				Romanian				13		brother Johann Berger 1118 Williams	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *Hamburg*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Mak.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*19* day of *Sept*

190*5*

at

*NY*

*38* *Immigration Officer*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Schulte*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Schulte*

Sworn to before me this

*19* day of *Sept*

190

at

*NY*

*F. J. Macdonald*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is of United Kingdom or any other country by might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

V. 797.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52  
R.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S.

HANNOVER

sailing from

7 September 1900

, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 19 1900

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of and after, settlement, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.
1	George Koch	20	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
2	Isaac Eisner	46	✓	✓	Teacher	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
3	Isaac	43	✓	✓	Teacher	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
4	Shane	19	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
5	Samuel Bornstein	40	✓	✓	Teacher	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
6	Isaac	19	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
7	Lara Bornstein	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
8	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
9	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
10	Katalin Beer	21	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
11	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
12	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
13	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
14	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
15	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
16	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
17	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
18	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
19	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
20	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
21	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
22	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
23	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
24	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
25	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
26	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
27	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
28	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
29	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				
30	Isaac	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	Austria-Hungary	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Self	50	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Hamburg from do do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte of the Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
TICKET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31  
J. J.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 19 1906

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.	Deport in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and name.
1	Pietrus Kisch	23	m	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
2	Josef Kisch	26	m	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
3	Anna Kisch	23	f	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
4	Nathan Gifler	28	m	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
5	David Kisch	20	m	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
6	Anna Kisch	23	f	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
7	Josef Kisch	26	m	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
8	Anna Kisch	23	f	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
9	David Kisch	20	m	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
10	Anna Kisch	23	f	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
11	Josef Kisch	26	m	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
12	Anna Kisch	23	f	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
13	David Kisch	20	m	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
14	Anna Kisch	23	f	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
15	Josef Kisch	26	m	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
16	Anna Kisch	23	f	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
17	David Kisch	20	m	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
18	Anna Kisch	23	f	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
19	Josef Kisch	26	m	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
20	Anna Kisch	23	f	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
21	David Kisch	20	m	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
22	Anna Kisch	23	f	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
23	Josef Kisch	26	m	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
24	Anna Kisch	23	f	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
25	David Kisch	20	m	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
26	Anna Kisch	23	f	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
27	Josef Kisch	26	m	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
28	Anna Kisch	23	f	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
29	David Kisch	20	m	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	
30	Anna Kisch	23	f	mill		Russian	Polish	Poland	Philadelphia			100		Wife & family in Philadelphia			good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *HAMBURG* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*19*

day of

*1900*

at

*San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schulte*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Schulte*

Sworn to before me this

*19*

day of

*1900*

at

*San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	<i>9</i> Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	<i>1</i> Ruthenian (Russniuk)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
<i>18</i> German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
<i>2</i> Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		New York		SEP 19 1906		190		25			
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject of an order of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louise Mochowski	41	m												friend Josef Mochowski				
2	Jack Ave	17	m																
3	Robert Pichot	24	m																
4	Panz Benoit	37	m																
5	Anton Wolan	19	m																
6	Frank Gorko	16	m																
7	Mariana Gross	28	f																
8	Aboly Janak	18	m																
9	Rosalia Rosvid	20	f																
10	Josefa Ramona	31	f																
11	Richard Monig	10	m																
12	Max Jungier	25	m																
13	Samuel Berkovich	36	m																
14	Lana Krattzer	15	f																
15	Robert	17	m																
16	Charles	15	m																
17	Marie	13	f																
18	Louise	10	f																
19	Paul	9	m																
20	Anna	7	f																
21	Kano	5	m																
22	Kateska Knapic	15	f																
23	Alb	18	m																
24	Alb	15	m																
25	Alfred	14	m																
26	Kasimir Timmermann	68	m																
27	Pauline Monz	41	f																
28	Alb Kammer	18	m																
29	Paul Kopp	38	m																
30	gonni Kozler	53	f																

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. This

is to be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Hamburg from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte Surgeon of the Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiaki)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

R.T.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 19 1906, 190

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport, or other document, or if not, whether supported by affidavit, if so what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Mental and Physical)
V. 1	Eva Hulbert	25	f	m	house	no	Hungary	Magyar	Iskolator Hungary	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
V. 2	George	2	m	child																good
V. 3	Juli Aladar	26	f	s	serv. maid															
V. 4	Agnes Aladar	16			family															
V. 5	Anna Weber	34			house															
V. 6	Johann	26	m	house																
V. 7	Karl Ullrich	24			house															
V. 8	Adam	41																		
V. 9	Helena Kactin	40	f		house															
V. 10	Theodor Horodyski	18	m		family															
V. 11	Jakob Szepka	18																		
V. 12	Lenko Suelansk	25																		
V. 13	Paul Burda	24																		
V. 14	Impro Uemich	25																		
V. 15	Eva Koton	24	f																	
V. 16	Marja Tecl	47																		
V. 17	Michael Steciow	25	m																	
V. 18	Franz Myskano	38	m																	
V. 19	Alta Eisner	18																		
V. 20	Berta Etene	20	f																	
V. 21	Moris Schindler	19	m																	
V. 22	Jan Fao din	24																		
V. 23	Enda Pararch	21	m																	
V. 24	Mmie	26	f																	
V. 25	Maria Blaurtem	8			child															
V. 26	Johann Lamsur	38	m																	
V. 27	Elsie Baumsin	24	f																	
V. 28	Franz Braudhuber	23	m																	
V. 29	Johann Rühl	23	m																	
V. 30	Anna	15	f																	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *Hamburg* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept* 190*3*

at *NY*

*J. B. MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Hamburg*

I, *Dr. Munk*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Munk*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept* 190*3*

at *NY*

*J. B. MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and localities), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Sicilia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Korean.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 19 1906, 190

27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael Gornitz	25	m	s	lab. for justice		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
2	Lillian Gornitz	17	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
3	Lea Gornitz	15	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
4	Martha Gornitz	14	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
5	Helene Schubert	23	f	s	lab. for justice		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
6	Margareta Lipe	16	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
7	Anna Michalek	18	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
8	John Grandowski	23	m	s	lab. for justice		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
9	Lea Grandowski	21	f	s	lab. for justice		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
10	Sina Gornitz	15	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
11	Esther Gornitz	16	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
12	Sina Gornitz	16	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
13	Sina Gornitz	16	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
14	Sina Gornitz	16	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
15	Sina Gornitz	16	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
16	Sina Gornitz	16	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
17	Sina Gornitz	16	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
18	Sina Gornitz	16	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
19	Sina Gornitz	16	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
20	Sina Gornitz	16	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
21	Sina Gornitz	16	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									
22	Sina Gornitz	16	f	s	seamstress		Poles	Poles	Poland	Poland									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Hamburg from 190 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is, a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept 1900

at NY

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte Surgeon of the Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept 1900

at NY

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)*	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian.

11-1115



**List** *27*

11-1116

S. S.

*sailing from*

-190

Arriving at Port of

SEP 19 1906 190

28

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900

at NY

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [Signature], Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [State], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900

at NY

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS. LING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	3 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	3 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
16 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S. <i>Albatross</i>		sailing from		, 190		Arriving at Port of		SEP 19 1906		190		20						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mische Mel Teiberg	18	m	single	farmer	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Leopold Weinstein	22	f	single	housewife	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Juliusa Tychak	19	f	single	farmer's wife	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Isaac Reingold	20	m	single	housewife	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Ester	6	f	child	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Rene	3	m	child	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Chae	2	m	child	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Abraham Magum	25	m	single	farmer	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Isabel Kuz	20	f	single	housewife	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Johann Pohl	21	m	single	farmer	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Linkas Thacker	25	m	single	farmer	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Mariam Apelbaum	19	f	single	housewife	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Wolf	8	m	child	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Leise Rubin	20	f	single	housewife	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Etel Kaurik	20	f	single	housewife	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Lute	9	m	child	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Mare	7	m	child	no	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Teofila Lewkowicz	20	f	single	housewife	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	James Dylus	28	m	single	farmer	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Andreas Potrelaki	37	m	single	farmer	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Fedor Fiegar	41	m	single	farmer	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Joan Mandzer	20	f	single	housewife	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Hatko Kaurik	21	m	single	farmer	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Philip Rodak	23	m	single	farmer	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Johann Raczkowski	30	m	single	farmer	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Dmitro Rodan	23	m	single	farmer	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Ivan Wasiozko	25	m	single	farmer	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Franz Lapotoczny	28	m	single	farmer	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Georgi Esosau	43	m	single	farmer	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Bruno Bleicher	30	m	single	farmer	no	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *Hamburg* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Sept* 190*0*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schulte* Surgeon of the *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Schulte*

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Sept* 190*0*

at *Hamburg*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	<i>Macedonian</i>
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

Hamburg

sailing from

September 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 19 1906, 190

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ignacio Gratzel	32	m		house										husband				good	
2	Johann	42	m		11-350136	10/1/06	Prussian	Magdeburg	10/1/06	Prussia	no	self	20	no	husband					
3	Marie	10	f												husband					
4	Elise	5	f												husband					
5	Emma	3	f												husband					
6	Heer Lisette	22	f		merchant										father					
7	Rathmuel	56	m		carp										husband					
8	Jankel	18	m		head cook										husband					
9	Chane	15	f		maid										husband					
10	Salomon	8	m		child										husband					
11	Chae	5	f												husband					
12	Maske Bielopio	20	m		hammer										husband					
13	Rachel Rubin	18	f		house										husband					
14	Chaim Rudnicki	15	m		hammer										husband					
15	Joseph Braunstein	19	m		hammer										husband					
16	Meier	16	m		tailor										husband					
17	Joseph Mottel	23	m		house										husband					
18	Lara	2	f		child										husband					
19	Elie	6	m												husband					
20	Mordko Wierski	21	m		house										husband					
21	Lebe Gallin	11	f		maid										husband					
22	Idell	17	f		tailor										husband					
23	Shimon Kardin	21	m												husband					
24	Marie	15	f		house										husband					
25	Hilda Hecbick	16	m		house										husband					
26	Frede Pantel	23	f		house										husband					
27	Polde	9	f		child										husband					
28	Lebe	6	m												husband					
29	Samuel Gabel	18	m		woman										husband					
30	Proter	35	m												husband					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *Hamburg* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *August*, 190*0*

at *Hamburg*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Hamburg*

I, *Dr. Schulte*

Surgeon of the *Hamburg*

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Government of Hamburg* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Schulte*

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *August*, 190*0*

at *Hamburg*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

BEP 19 1906, 190

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in hospital or in any other institution for care of insane or feeble-minded, or whether ever in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lisel Reithard	38	f	m	housewife										Husband					
2	Beile	7			child										Moscho Reithard					
3	Schunen	8	m												Brooklyn					
4	Leie Jelen	28	f	m	housewife										Husband, Lele Jelen					
5	Chaja	7			child										Cockf 99					
6	Chauca	3	m																	
7	Lisa Lampert	22	f	m	housewife										Husband					
8	Beile	20	f		child										Walter Lampert					
9	Leiba	2													197 East Street					
10	Mine Babelski	58	f	m	housewife										Brooklyn					
11	Rino Reithard	16	m		housewife										Song, Lele Babelski					
12	Moses Rogid	26	m		millar										St. Albans					
13	Moshe Leibmann	20	m		housewife										St. Albans					
14	Helaine Schade	19	f		housewife										St. Albans					
15	Schmuel Wikliński	21	m		housewife										St. Albans					
16	Rinke Langer	41	f	m	housewife										St. Albans					
17	Alte	11			child										St. Albans					
18	Isak	9	m												St. Albans					
19	Chaja Wagon	28	f	m	housewife										St. Albans					
20	Faidel	5			child										St. Albans					
21	Fergel	3													St. Albans					
22	Chane Solamann	40	m		housewife										St. Albans					
23	Alte	45	f		housewife										St. Albans					
24	Abraham	11	m												St. Albans					
25	Brandel	9													St. Albans					
26	Moses	7													St. Albans					
27	Chane	5													St. Albans					
28	Lone Maltraski	24	f	m	housewife										St. Albans					
29	Beile	11			child										St. Albans					
30	Moshe Faka	22	m		tailor										St. Albans					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Schulte Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female); (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



## 37

11-1116

sailing from

190

*Arriving at Port of*

SEP 19 1908 190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *Hamburg* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *August*, 190*1*

at *New York*  
*Immigration Officer.*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schulte* Surgeon of the *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hamburg* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Schulte*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *August*, 190*1*

at *New York*  
*Immigration Officer.*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	2 Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	6 Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	8 Rutenian (Rusunk)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
2 German	2 Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
19 Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Hamburg*

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

SEP 19 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-an Amist. architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mahaly, Gido	18	m	s	seaman		Hungary	Slav	Osaka Japan	Osaka Japan			5		Osaka Japan				
2	Janos	19	m	s									5						
3	Wes, Mahr	34	m	s					New York	New York			18						
4	Lajos	15	m	s									32						
5	Kata, Pionier	16	f	s			Austria	Slav	Vienna	Vienna			16						
6	Josef, Goldner	18	m	s					Prague	Prague			6						
7	Mikael, Romanyuk	17	m	s					Prague	Prague			6						
8	Christina, Jomova	9	f	s									10						
9	Lena, Wona	10	f	s									4						
10	Kalina, Kornreich	17	f	s					New York	New York			2						
11	Sealbert, Pichag	16	m	s					New York	New York			12						
12	Jacina, Judak	39	f	s					New York	New York			24						
13	Salah, Dorian	18	m	s					New York	New York			8						
14	Reginald, Erdos	9	m	s					New York	New York			24						
15	Erchem, Kuchlmann	17	m	s					New York	New York			15						
16	Malke, Goida	26	f	s					New York	New York			1						
17	Schlome	16	f	s					New York	New York			1						
18	Pume, Peder	10	m	s					New York	New York			1						
19	Mordche	10	m	s					New York	New York			1						
20	Caroline, Jom	17	f	s															
21	Jacob	15	m	s															
22	Ermanud	11	m	s					New York	New York			16						
23	Kurich	9	m	s															
24	Rosalie	7	f	s															
25	Marie, Lande	10	f	s															
26	Emilhard	10	m	s															
27	Josef, Kucab	9	m	s					New York	New York			17						
28	Chapin, Grizer	24	m	s					New York	New York			10						
29	Vilma, Kovacs	18	f	s					New York	New York			10						
30	Eppe, Mikhman	17	m	s					New York	New York			12						



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *Hain* from *do*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schulte* Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *do* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Schulte*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flamish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *Hamburg* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a plunger, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer:

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept* 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schultz* Surgeon of the *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hamburg* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Schultz*

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Sept* 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence. Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom pass paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<i>12</i> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	<i>8</i> Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
<i>2</i> German.	<i>1</i> Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<i>6</i> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



34

31

SEP 19 1908. 190

★ "Race" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

19

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Diich.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Heb. w.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Lib. 1 20.

71-1116

*S. S.*

*sailing from*

190

*Arriving at Port of*

SEP-19 1908 190

32

[illegible]

\* "Race" or "People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *Hamburg* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. W. H. H.*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

*M. S.*

*F. B. Macdonald*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schulte*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hamburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Schulte*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

*M. S.*

*F. B. Macdonald*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Hamburg

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 19 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any organization of persons who advocate the commission of any crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael Jemendoff	22	m	unmarried	laborer		German		Germany	Johnstown	yes	parents	75 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
2	Blava	20	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
3	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
4	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
5	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
6	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
7	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
8	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
9	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
10	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
11	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
12	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
13	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
14	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
15	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
16	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
17	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
18	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
19	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
20	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
21	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
22	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
23	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
24	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
25	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
26	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
27	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
28	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
29	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	
30	Anna	13	f	unmarried			Polish		Poland	Johnstown	yes	parents	3 no	1895	Johnstown		good	



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the SS. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officially

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schultz, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schultz

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	<u>17</u> Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
<u>5</u> German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
<u>7</u> Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3\*

Column 5 (Married)  
(married) 8 (single).  
Column 6 (Calling  
accurately as possible a  
examples: Civil engineer,  
brass polisher, steel polisher,  
polisher, molder, turner, etc.  
A distinction should be made  
amount of money  
A  
A  
steel  
should  
examined

Ex. 1.2.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the SS. Solulte from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Mark  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	/ Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
/ Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	/ Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
5 German.	6 Slovak.
Greek.	/ Slovenian.
8 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



### List

32

 $S_1, S_2$ 

*sailing from*

190

*Arriving at Port of.*

SEP 19 1908. 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	342/529 6/19/39 Miklos Karolyi	25	m	s	farmer	no	Hungary	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	self	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Nikolaj Isajew	18	m	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Lea Kugel	24	f	m	no	no	"	"	Hajast	Peru	no	"	4	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Imre Lento	18	m	s	no	no	"	"	Tajmasol	Peru	no	"	4	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Miklos Dvors	28	m	s	no	no	"	"	Leopold	Peru	no	"	8	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Laolo Peres	19	m	s	no	no	"	"	Radock	Peru	no	"	3	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Weyl Chlarau	19	m	s	no	no	"	"	Horvath	Peru	no	"	4	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Faug Mangle	31	m	m	no	no	Austria	Hungarian	Peru	Peru	no	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Martha Schuert	16	f	s	no	no	"	"	Germany	Peru	no	"	35	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Ala	16	f	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no
11	Ala	9	f	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no
12	Ala	10	f	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no
13	Raimund Hoffmann	44	m	m	no	no	Austria	"	Ala	Peru	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Rudolf Loring	29	m	s	no	no	"	"	Ala	Peru	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Josef Kinnwald	45	m	s	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	"	no	"	9	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Mania Borozuaki	23	f	s	no	no	Hungary	"	Magyar	Ukrainian	no	"	8	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Ivan Ficko	18	m	s	no	no	"	"	Croatian	Peru	no	"	13	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Jacob Selaj	20	m	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	13	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Josef Luf	18	m	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	13	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Lea Sel	35	f	m	no	no	"	"	Peru	"	no	"	13	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Imre Jazoe	18	m	s	no	no	"	"	Peru	"	no	"	13	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Ala Begem	21	f	s	no	no	"	"	Peru	Peru	no	"	8	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Ivan Komitich	21	m	s	no	no	"	"	Slovak	"	no	"	13	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Lea Feder	24	f	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	13	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Henie	24	f	s	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Peru	Peru	no	"	13	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Lea	3	f	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no
27	Rose Palmer	18	f	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	8	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Sarah Meugler	42	f	m	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	8	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Henie	9	f	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no
30	Rebecca	6	f	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer*, of the *SS. S. S.*, from *do*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *decare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. H. H.*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *1*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom steam passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *SS. S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *decare* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. H. H. H.*

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *1*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of lunatics, or supported by charity, if so which?	Whether a Politician, Artist, or Amst. Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emma Roschke	46	f	married	housewife	yes	German	German	Berlin	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	husb. Wilhelm Roschke				
2	Lara	18	f	single	housewife	no	German	German	Berlin	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
3	Theresa Waga	18	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
4	Martine Prode	23	f	single	housewife	no	German	German	Munich	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
5	Adeline Jankowski	21	f	single	housewife	no	Pussian	Pussian	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
6	Anton Platen	21	m	single	housewife	no	German	German	Berlin	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
7	Mariana Samulowicz	41	f	married	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
8	Andreas Weiss	23	m	single	housewife	no	German	German	Hamburg	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
9	Carl Heise	33	m	single	housewife	no	German	German	Hamburg	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
10	Bertha	30	f	single	housewife	no	German	German	Hamburg	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
11	Man	6	m	single	housewife	no	German	German	Hamburg	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
12	Man	7	m	single	housewife	no	German	German	Hamburg	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
13	Ernst	4	m	single	housewife	no	German	German	Hamburg	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
14	Erwin Richter	20	m	single	housewife	no	German	German	Hamburg	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
15	Albert Holmann	7	m	single	housewife	no	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
16	Antonin Lapak	56	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
17	Abeltha	50	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
18	Marga	15	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
19	Josef	8	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
20	Henzel	15	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
21	Josef	7	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
22	Gerena	5	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
23	Wolfgang Waplach	46	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
24	Marie	38	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
25	Julie	10	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
26	Miloslaw	8	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
27	Barbara Novotny	35	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
28	Maria	3	f	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
29	Josef	2	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				
30	Hans	6	m	single	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Honolulu	no self	self	100	no	Honolulu				

Glenn Inspector



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Hull from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. W. Mack  
Officer.

I have sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, now numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to indicate an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show, or relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Hulse Surgeon of the Hull do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hulse

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	15 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
13 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for any other purpose, or to engage in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Juliusma Mankiewicz	33	✓	✓	husb. wife no wo										husb. Andrew Mankiewicz						
2		Josefa	13	✓	✓	s. child										Newark N.J.						
3		Franciszek	9	✓	✓	"																
4		Josef	8	✓	✓	"																
5		Franciszek	3	✓	✓	"																
6		Eva	1	✓	✓	"																
7		Przemyslaw Halab	19	✓	✓	husb. wife																
8		Janina Mankiewicz	15	✓	✓	"																
9		Dora Northorst	35	✓	✓	husb. wife																
10		Elisabeth	8	✓	✓	s. child																
11		Barbara Lappar	35	✓	✓	husb. wife																
12		Arthur	6	✓	✓	s. child																
13		Carmina Polsh	26	✓	✓	husb. wife																
14		Alexander Gopelowski	9	✓	✓	"																
15		Adam Zajackowski	9	✓	✓	"																
16		Antoni Kosiński	9	✓	✓	"																
17		Julia Kociwo	35	✓	✓	husb. wife																
18		Maria	3	✓	✓	s. child																
19		Juliana Kociwo	24	✓	✓	husb. wife																
20		Janina	2	✓	✓	s. child																
21		Georg Pöcher	44	✓	✓	husb. wife																
22		Elisabeth	60	✓	✓	"																
23		Julia Kociwo	35	✓	✓	husb. wife																
24		Julia Kociwo	35	✓	✓	husb. wife																
25		Margarethe	50	✓	✓	"																
26		Elisabeth	6	✓	✓	s. child																
27		Wlo	21	✓	✓	husb. wife																
28		Georg Kociwo	43	✓	✓	"																
29		W. Kimmeling	31	✓	✓	"																
30		Hugo Jirsch	35	✓	✓	"																



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. H. H.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1906.

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdoms or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schulte, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schulte

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1906.

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriak.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115		S. S. Hamburg		sailing from		-190		Arriving at Port of		SEP 12 1906, 190		41						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hermann Meyer	29	m	single	paper		German	German	Berlin	Chicago Ill	self		60	yes	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		no	no
2	Hermann Bohne	20	m	single			"	"	"	"			40	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
3	Trity Lempf	33	m	single			"	"	"	"			36	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
4	Johann Muller	29	m	single			"	"	"	"			40	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
5	Julian Mendys	25	m	single			Austria	Polish	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill			45	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
6	Carl Rockloff	24	m	single			Netherlands	Dutch	"	"			40	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
7	Max Damm	33	m	single	laborer		German	German	"	"			40	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
8	August Buckmann	33	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			40	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
9	Hermann Dreiske	23	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			40	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
10	Josef Masur	28	m	single	laborer		Austria	Polish	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	self		5	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
11	Damian Hajduk	33	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			10	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
12	Michal Kicowski	28	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			10	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
13	Iwan Terebiniec	33	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			12	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
14	Julian Gargian	24	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			20	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
15	Henriette Dubiel	38	f	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			20	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
16	Lofel	19	f	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			6	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
17	Clara Claubach	16	f	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			4	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
18	Helmut Kapelmacher	16	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			12	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
19	Paraska Michalozyn	19	f	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			10	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
20	Proty Terebiniec	24	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			10	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
21	Rene Vitel	18	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			5	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
22	Magdalena Roschke	18	f	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			30	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
23	Marionna Terebiniec	30	f	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			8	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
24	Marionna Milecka	19	f	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			8	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
25	Poleslaw Kondor	24	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			10	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
26	Andray Chelopen	19	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			5	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
27	Jedro Rusin-Roviny	23	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			4	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
28	Andras Jaenaa	16	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			5	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
29	Andras Palocz	25	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			7	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"
30	Mihaly Ulici	25	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"			7	no	friend, Julius Wagner, 811 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill		"	"



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Hamburg, from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. W. W. Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. H. W. W.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Harpur</i> sailing from <i>190</i> Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> SEP 19 190 <i>6</i> 190 <i>6</i>																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by county or if so which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	<i>Jose Glosolsky</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Proshyn</i>	<i>Proshyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
2	<i>Prime Kurnip</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Magosman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
3	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Magosman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
4	<i>Wladimir Chohus</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>sailor</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
5	<i>Chane Samu</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
6	<i>Mame</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
7	<i>Mosac</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
8	<i>Schur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
9	<i>Iron Schurmann</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
10	<i>Lena</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
11	<i>Lena</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
12	<i>Lena</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
13	<i>Carl Lese</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
14	<i>Karl Mergensen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
15	<i>Louise Deher</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
16	<i>James Hamman</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
17	<i>Maria Rank</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
18	<i>Margareta Friedrich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
19	<i>Julien Lillmann</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
20	<i>Wilhelm Pichinger</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
21	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
22	<i>Johann Esaki</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
23	<i>Marion Miller</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
24	<i>Andras</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
25	<i>Margit Fuchs</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
26	<i>Paul Horvath</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
27	<i>Ernst Amann</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
28	<i>Helena Rorpla</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			
29	<i>Eva Rorpla</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wachow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brooklyn 238</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>			

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the SS. S. S. S., from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. H. Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and returns), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. *Washington*

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

SEP 19 1906, 190

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Kerroch	28	m	s	bake	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	self	yes	self	20	no	wife & 2 children	no	no	no	no
2	Carl Rosenstern	63	m	s	janitor	no	Germany	"	Chemnitz	Dover	no	no	150	no	friend Carl Bergh	no	no	no	no
3	Christiane wife	52	f	w	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Heinrich Albrecht	21	m	s	mechanic	no	"	"	Schiffen	Chicago Ill	no	no	10	no	under Anton Dabke	no	no	no	no
5	Friedrich Riecke	40	m	s	clockmaker	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Anna	34	f	w	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Wilhelmine	11	f	s	child	no	"	"	Hamburg	Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Aunie	9	f	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	John	7	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Friedrich	11-5-10-5	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Julius Buehling	22	m	s	worker	yes	Austria	German	Dunshbach	Winfield	no	no	25	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no
12	Anna Mary	20	f	w	housewife	no	Germany	"	Kreuzdorf	Brooklyn	no	no	15	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Rinke Dinger	17	m	s	worker	no	Austria	Hebrew	Salzburg	Boston	no	no	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	no
14	Heg Henfeld	17	m	s	tailor	no	"	"	Kemianka	"	no	no	15	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Leie Buch	16	f	w	housewife	no	"	"	Kalagysco	Talman	no	no	6	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Lure Leibell	20	f	w	housewife	no	"	"	Luizy	"	no	no	4	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Feige Berger	16	f	w	housewife	no	"	"	Kapitel	"	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Leie Mandelhamen	17	f	w	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	14	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Ester Tauber	16	f	w	housewife	no	"	"	Kapitel	"	no	no	14	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Janas Springer	19	m	s	tailor	no	"	"	Trabandt	"	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Jacob Hlotza	18	m	s	butcher	no	"	"	Raketa	"	no	no	12	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Isaac Reigersohn	15	m	s	tailor	no	"	"	Naral	"	no	no	8	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Julie Herscholt	16	f	w	housewife	no	"	"	Pimanov	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Wahet Hollanda	17	m	s	worker	no	"	"	Lothier	"	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Leie Leinfeld	17	m	s	tailor	no	"	"	Kunlin	"	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Janas Rosenberg	17	f	w	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Berta	16	f	w	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Motho Koffen	9	f	s	child	no	"	"	Harveste	"	no	no	14	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Fred Rattke	30	m	s	worker	no	Germany	"	Hamburg	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Nicolaus Wunscher	15	m	s	farmlab	no	Germany	"	Hamburg	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer*, of the *Hamburg*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

at *M. 9*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schulz*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Hamburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Schulz*

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

at *M. 9*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest in given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horwegianian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 Arriving at Port of SEP 19 1906, 190

11-1118		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or place of confinement for crime and punishment, or supporting dependency if so where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Moritz Schumacher	42	m	h	clerk	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	25	no	sister 67th Street Manhattan New York 27 Oct 1900										
2	Ester Weis	42	f	h	wife										husb										
3	Chane	19	m	s	seaman																				
4	Moriche	18	m	s	seller																				
5	Mandel	15	m	s																					
6	Wohle	13	f	s	child																				
7	Boruch	9	m	s																					
8	Straum	7	m	s																					
9	Milie Ripsenbaum	29	f	h	wife										husb Ripsenbaum										
10	Mair	9	m	s	child	yes			Lublin				2	no											
11	Pasche	5	f	s																					
12	Arrie	3	m	s																					
13	Leize Gagner	50	f	h	wife	yes			Loch				2	no											
14	Mendel	14	m	s	clerk																				
15	Emile Müller	20	m	s	clerk								20	no											
16	Moriche	8	m	s	child																				
17	Mendel Borach	2	m	s	child																				
18	Gittel	25	f	h	wife				Polish				25	no											
19	Israel	4	m	s	child																				
20	Straum Wane	21	m	s	sailor				Granville				7	no											
21	Wicheim	21	m	s					Lincol				2	no											
22	Time Juel	18	m	s	seaman				Paradise				5	no											
23	Lara Feldmann	23	f	h	wife				Polish				5	no											
24	Marie Scheer	20	f	h	wife				Polish				5	no											
25	Minnie Wlodski	19	f	h	wife				Polish				5	no											
26	Elke Wlodski	21	f	h	wife				Polish				5	no											
27	Edel Rosenberg	19	m	s					Polish				5	no											
28	Moriche Schain	18	m	s					Polish				5	no											
29	Louise Schröder	24	f	h	wife				Polish				5	no											
30	Anton Francis	24	m	s	miner				Polish				5	no											

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *SS. [illegible]*, from *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

at *[illegible]*

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schultz*, Surgeon of the *SS. [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Schultz*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

at *[illegible]*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		SEP 19 1906		190											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed by the Government of the United States, or for the purpose of being employed by the Government of any other country.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed by the Government of the United States, or for the purpose of being employed by the Government of any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Rachel Karunovsky	28	f	m	house	no	no							Husband									
2	Maisie	7	m	s	child									Jacob Karunovsky									
3	Leise	4	"	"	"			Russia No. 600	Berenska Phila.	yes	aband	2		913. Caldonhill St.									
4	Leise	3	f	"	"									Phila. Pa									
5	Leise	"	"	"	"																		
6	Leise	"	"	"	"																		
7	Leise	"	"	"	"																		
8	Anna Davident	18	"	s	female	prop		Polish Stella	"		girl	4		girl									
9	Manuela Korenwas	21	m	"	child			Hebrew Brati	"		friend	10		friend									
10	Alse Purwitz	28	"	"	female	prop		Russian Rogovitch	"		self	5		self									
11	Abraham Reichman	21	"	"	male	prop		Hebrew Brook Boston Mass	"		bro	1		bro									
12	Leise Purwitz	26	f	m	house	no	no							Husband									
13	Ida	9	"	s	child	prop			Grechko Omaha		aband	5		Leib P. 1111 St. 209									
14	Leise	8	m	"	"				Hebr					Omaha Neb.									
15	Leise	4	"	"	"																		
16	Leise	3	"	"	"																		
17	Leise	2	"	"	"																		
18	Leise	1	"	"	"																		
19	Leise	0	"	"	"																		
20	Leise	0	"	"	"																		
21	Leise	0	"	"	"																		
22	Leise	0	"	"	"																		
23	Leise	0	"	"	"																		
24	Leise	0	"	"	"																		
25	Leise	0	"	"	"																		
26	Leise	0	"	"	"																		
27	Leise	0	"	"	"																		
28	Leise	0	"	"	"																		
29	Leise	0	"	"	"																		
30	Leise	0	"	"	"																		



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer*, of the *from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon*, Surgeon of the *from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

*Dr. Wheel*

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *April*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Calabria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		New York		SEP 10 1906		190		46				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pilpe Dubrowitzky	4	f	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Abram Dubrowitzky	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dina	8	f	single	child	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Schinner	5	m	single	child	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	783 Willis Ave	no	no	no	good	no
4	Dele	3	f	single	child	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Masche Pillschansky	no	no	no	good	no
5	Esther Pillschansky	17	f	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Masche Pillschansky	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ida	8	f	single	child	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Paula	6	f	single	child	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	118 W. 73 St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lieda	10	f	single	child	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	118 W. 73 St.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Edna	4	f	single	child	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	118 W. 73 St.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sura	1	f	single	child	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	118 W. 73 St.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Leiser Sobisky	22	m	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Sobisky	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ida Muschelsky	7	f	single	child	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Muschelsky	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ida	11	f	single	child	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Muschelsky	no	no	no	good	no
14	Masche Naczinski	19	f	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no
15	Moses	60	m	single	sailor	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lore	16	f	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no
17	Samas Luchewitz	16	m	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no
18	Erasmus	2	m	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no
19	Frank	2	m	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no
20	Michal Moroditzky	18	m	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ida	21	f	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no
22	Henri Gutmann	15	m	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ida Kaplan	20	f	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ida Kaplan	20	f	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no
25	Chase Grossberg	10	m	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bert Wagner	17	m	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ignacy Blasiechy	19	m	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jan Jonekiewicz	30	m	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no
29	Alexander Wasilowski	3	m	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jacob Weil	38	m	single	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	no	no	husb. Joseph Naczinski	no	no	no	good	no



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *Harbour*, from *do* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### IRISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon* of the *Harbour*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of* *and that I have made a personal examination of* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Clark*

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Hamburg*

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

SEP 19 1906

190

47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-anamist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether com- g by reason of any other, certificate, passport, or in- valid, is held in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Mora Weinmann	40	m	m	book										Phil					no	no	good	no
2	Chivato	38	f		wife																		
3	Schall	16	m	s	book																		
4	Isak	14	f																				
5	Schinner	9	f		child																		
6	Eta	6	f																				
7	Necke	1	f																				
8	Maische Crig	15	m		photo																		
9	Tauke Lohmann	16	f		dress																		
10	Daniel Schepinsky	25	m		tailor																		
11	Abraham Szpawski	16	m		tailor																		
12	Stanislaw Tomaszewski	20	m		farmer																		
13	Manika Michuska	32	f																				
14	Micheline Glawinski	16	f																				
15	Ime Rosolowski	20	f		sewing																		
16	Ruska Makowski	36	f		wid wife																		
17	Shade	18	f		sewing																		
18	Joania Sommer	18	f																				
19	Lmie	15	f																				
20	Rosa Kaplan	15	f																				
21	Mariana Guchowska	18	f																				
22	Chaskel Fabrikant	48	m		clerk																		
23	Eittel	16	f		wife																		
24	Salomon	16	m		clerk																		
25	Israel	8	m		child																		
26	Tauke Limu	22	f		sewing																		
27	Mule	15	f																				
28	Leon Rosenblatt	18	m		tailor																		
29	Jude Hofmann	11	f		child																		
30	Helene Spiro	21	f		tailor																		



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *San Antonio*, from *San Antonio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *August*, 190*0*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schultz*, Surgeon of the *San Antonio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Schultz*

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *August*, 190*0*

at *San Antonio*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"; as the case may be.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	3 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	// Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	/ Russian.
English.	3 Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
8 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	22 Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. *Bombardier*

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

SEP 15 1906, 190

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence of Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, sarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Turek	16	m	single	family helper		Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
2	Hyun Matwick	24	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
3	Snat Lenko	41	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
4	Milla Stecko	24	f	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
5	Nascia	26	f	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	12	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
6	Roules Lankaitis	29	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	9	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
7	Andreas Rosowick	19	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	9	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
8	Michael Jaku	35	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	100	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
9	Alfred Zabel	16	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
10	David Erschmann	20	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
11	Rosa	20	f	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
12	Wladislaw Schidansky	19	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
13	Magdalena Gumbel	46	f	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
14	Wladyslaw	11	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
15	Hate	9	f	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
16	Ludwig	6	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
17	Stefania	26	f	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
18	Emil	11	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
19	Oliver Swallow	26	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	6	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
20	Pawel Dorochka	30	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	7	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
21	Matteo Tomini	33	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	25	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
22	Jan Schawa	18	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	2	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
23	Thomas Cidukinas	19	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	5	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
24	Jacob Tinkler	22	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	25	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
25	Alse Tankwingske	28	f	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	7	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
26	Anna Lejczyn	26	f	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
27	Rosa	4	f	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
28	Ida	3	f	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
29	Mositz	2	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no
30	Heimann	4	m	single			Russian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	10	no	Brother, Peter Turek, 38, 348 Washington St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.			no	no

*U. S. Alexander, Surgeon*



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the  , from  , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this   day of  , 190

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a (Latin) dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,   Surgeon of the  , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had   years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schultz

Sworn to before me this   day of  , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Honolulu* sailing from *Honolulu* 190 *SEP 19 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium or other narcotic drugs? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anton Kinnicki	23	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	New York	yes	self	12	yes	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 399 Grand St.			no	no
2	Marion Koldziejewski	24	f				Polish	Polish			yes	self	12	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 399 Grand St.			no	no
3	David Kachnicki	20	m		presser	yes	Polish	Polish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		yes	self	12	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 399 Grand St.			no	no
4	Halla Kachnicki	21	f		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		yes	self	12	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 399 Grand St.			no	no
5	Jan Urbanicki	26	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		yes	self	12	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 399 Grand St.			no	no
6	Alexander Kuras	22	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
7	Josefa Kadamaska	19	f		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
8	Ludwig Kinnicki	44	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
9	Alexander Kinnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
10	Josef Kinnicki	36	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
11	Paul Kachnicki	28	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
12	Maximilian Kachnicki	18	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
13	Kenneth Kachnicki	18	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
14	Maximilian Kachnicki	18	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
15	Michael Kachnicki	20	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
16	Stephan Kachnicki	20	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
17	Michael Kachnicki	20	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
18	Petronella Kachnicki	18	f		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
19	Karen Kachnicki	48	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
20	Ignacy Kachnicki	19	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
21	Michael Kachnicki	15	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
22	Michael Kachnicki	18	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
23	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
24	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
25	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
26	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
27	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
28	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
29	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
30	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
31	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
32	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
33	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
34	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
35	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
36	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
37	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
38	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
39	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
40	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
41	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
42	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
43	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
44	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
45	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
46	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
47	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
48	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
49	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
50	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
51	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
52	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
53	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
54	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
55	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
56	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
57	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
58	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
59	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
60	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St. 371			no	no
61	Josef Kachnicki	24	m		seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self	12	yes	Chicago, Ill. 344 St.				



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *Edin*, from *do* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *August*, 190*2*

at *NY*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schulte*, Surgeon of the *Edin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

*Dr. Schulte*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *August*, 190*2*

at *NY*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Visa-stamp companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armerian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 19 1906

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg. An. An. Anist. Anist. Anist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mijo Torigan	33	m	m	family		Hungary	Croatian	Pukovica Youngstown O.	self			60	1903 Youngstown	friend Ivan Vitulek 258			Good	no
2	Lueja	28	f	wife															
3	Kayja Krizan	34	f	wife											brother Joseph Krizan 778				
4	Antun Krizan	18	m												brother Stefan Krizan				
5	Kuzman Kalok	24	m												friend Jans Kuzman				
6	Joan Krizan	18	m												brother Joseph H.				
7	Nikola Vucic	32	m						Chicago 280						friend Jans Krizan				
8	Jos Bodjancic	30	m						Magie						brother Jans Krizan				
9	Tereza Frank	28	f	wife					Turkey						brother Jans Krizan				
10	Misko Kustoba	44	m	m	family				Turkey						brother Jans Krizan				
11	Lajo Kalada	34	m						Chicago 280						brother Jans Krizan				
12	Jos Klava	33	m						Chicago 280						brother Jans Krizan				
13	Jans Krizan	40	m						Chicago 280						brother Jans Krizan				
14	Friedrich Hoffmann	28	m						Chicago 280						brother Jans Krizan				
15	Katanna	24	f	wife					Chicago 280						brother Jans Krizan				
16	Martin	8	m	child					Chicago 280						brother Jans Krizan				
17	Hristodala Tancet Dje	42	f	wife					Turkey						brother Jans Krizan				
18	Jas Blicher	18	m						Turkey						brother Jans Krizan				
19	Chajke Gzduwsky	23	m						Turkey						brother Jans Krizan				
20	Eti	26	f	child					Turkey						brother Jans Krizan				
21	Michel Sarafin	18	m						Turkey						brother Jans Krizan				
22	Jacob Wiener	18	m						Turkey						brother Jans Krizan				
23	Indel Tinter	15	m						Turkey						brother Jans Krizan				
24	Jada Mittelmann	60	f	wife					Turkey						brother Jans Krizan				
25	Lina	36	f	wife					Turkey						brother Jans Krizan				
26	Rosa Ratn	32	m						Turkey						brother Jans Krizan				
27	Saidor	11	m	child					Turkey						brother Jans Krizan				
28	Harold	9	m						Turkey						brother Jans Krizan				
29	Jacob	4	m						Turkey						brother Jans Krizan				
30	Lajo	26	m						Turkey						brother Jans Krizan				



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the Hamburg, from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1900

at NY

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of do and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. White

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1900

at NY

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under "African black."

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli are residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should be the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, instead of the province and city or town of last residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should be the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should be the name of the person or persons by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		SEP 19 1906		190		51					
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- Amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Milenski	24	Male	Single	None	Yes	Russian	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	Yes	Self	21	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
2	Joseph Charko	17	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	8	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
3	Alexander Polarski	22	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	6	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
4	Edith Krasnowska	16	Female	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
5	Adam Jaremski	19	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	9	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
6	Samuel Mandel	30	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
7	Henrietta Jelech	40	Female	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	8	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
8	Michael Krasnowski	30	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	8	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
9	Wanda Krawiec	15	Female	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
10	Madame Bonas	20	Female	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
11	Joseph Jozda	17	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	2	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
12	Worsch Chima	32	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
13	Wences Krasnowski	17	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
14	Joseph Mochel	20	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
15	Joseph Krasnowski	21	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
16	August Jelech	16	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
17	Wences Krasnowski	18	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
18	Wences Krasnowski	20	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	9	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
19	Wences Krasnowski	19	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
20	Wences Krasnowski	18	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
21	Wences Krasnowski	17	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
22	Wences Krasnowski	16	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
23	Wences Krasnowski	15	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
24	Wences Krasnowski	14	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
25	Wences Krasnowski	13	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
26	Wences Krasnowski	12	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
27	Wences Krasnowski	11	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
28	Wences Krasnowski	10	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
29	Wences Krasnowski	9	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No
30	Wences Krasnowski	8	Male	Single	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, Michael Milenski, 123 St. 123	No	No	Good	No



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *Hamburg* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Schmidt*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hibernian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Res

52

SEP 190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of* *the State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*By* *Edmund*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
<i>24</i> Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
<i>3</i> German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.										sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		SEP 17 1906		190		53	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; add if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchy?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Johna S. S.	26	M	S					NO. IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
2	Johna S. S.	28	M	S					NO. IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
3	Johna S. S.	8	F	S																	
4	Johna S. S.	11	F	S																	
5	Johna S. S.	30	M	S																	
6	Johna S. S.	24	M	S																	
7	Johna S. S.	18	M	S																	
8	Johna S. S.	14	M	S																	
9	Johna S. S.	16	M	S																	
10	Johna S. S.	30	M	S																	
11	Johna S. S.	19	M	S																	
12	Johna S. S.	28	M	S																	
13	Johna S. S.	20	M	S																	
14	Johna S. S.	30	M	S																	
15	Johna S. S.	10	M	S																	
16	Johna S. S.	9	M	S																	
17	Johna S. S.	29	M	S																	
18	Johna S. S.	24	M	S																	
19	Johna S. S.	16	M	S																	
20	Johna S. S.	26	M	S																	
21	Johna S. S.	15	M	S																	
22	Johna S. S.	10	M	S																	
23	Johna S. S.	9	M	S																	
24	Johna S. S.	29	M	S																	
25	Johna S. S.	24	M	S																	
26	Johna S. S.	16	M	S																	
27	Johna S. S.	26	M	S																	
28	Johna S. S.	15	M	S																	
29	Johna S. S.	10	M	S																	
30	Johna S. S.	9	M	S																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *from* *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon* of the *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Horwegianian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or supporter of anarchy?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Victoria Jackson	18	f		family				St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	18		friend, J. J. Jackson, St. Louis, Mo.			
2	Jan Drob	23	m															
3	Marie Kieba	33	f	m	wife										husband			
4	Kadislav	15	m		family													
5	Marie	9	f		child													
6	Katharina	8	f															
7	Joseph	6	m															
8	Juba	11	m															
9	Philip Adler	58	m		family				Hungary, Budapest	New Haven, Ct.		son	5		son, Joseph Adler, no address			
10	Marie	34	f	m	wife													
11	Theresa	9	f		child													
12	Bela	10	m															
13	Jenny	25	f		waiter													
14	Lucy	16	f		family													
15	Guero Barco	21	m		family				Croatia, Mikovica	St. Louis, Mo.		self	15		friend, J. J. Barco, 303 Halbrook, St. Louis, Mo.			
16	Mihajlo Bredic	26	m						Radovica				6					
17	Iran Vapica	33	m		family				Kalce				8					
18	Iran Kadoic	24	m										15					
19	Aliphan Valtacek	26	m						Mikovica				12					
20	Balta Barco	23	m										8					
21	Guero Haberle	30	m						Radovica, Cleveland				12					
22	Mato Lucin	24	m										20					
23	Vido Rumenyaka	32	m		family				Vidof, Vidoburg				22		friend, Marko Teravine, 2318, Vidsburg, Pa.			
24	Emo	24	m										22					
25	Tomazja Vitoric	42	m						Hungary				100		consin, Marko Teravine, no add. Middletown, Pa.			
26	Dora Tomazic	21	f						Radovica, Middletown, Pa.				8					
27	Bata Brkovic	38	f	m	wife										husband, Marko B.			
28	Anna	3	f		child										no add. Middletown			
29	Mato	2	m															
30	Tranjo Karlic	19	m		family				St. Louis, Mo.	Rocky			10		consin, Janko Karlic, 1414, McKee, Rocky			



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_

arrived.

 $\dot{I}Q$ 

M

From

[illegible]



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg

arrived.

*IG*

17

from

DISCHARGE:

MEALS

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens	One year or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Supper
91		Cipala, Aure	23	15	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	2	3	3
92		Lajacz, Owek, Kram	15	15	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
93		Janowski, Sigmund	16	16	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
94		Goliner, Emanuel	40	40	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
95		Michalsky, Sigmund	14	19	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
96		Mulle, Annie and son	1	12	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
97		Brokowski, Michael	6	6	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
98		Feldstein, Hidel and son	23	14	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
99		Merschhofer, Antte	1	23	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
100		Adam, Maria	1	15	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
101		Friedrich, Marg.	17	19	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
102		Spiro, Schloime	3	16	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
103		Latina, Rosa and 14 ch	5	25	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
104		Soromski, and 14 ch	17	17	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
105		Guber, Peter	12	19	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
106		Wotkowski, Ignat	3	19	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
107		Putnam, Gene	4	4	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
108		Teller, Regina and 14 ch	19	14	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
109		Muncelman, 16	12	12	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
110		Wenz, Pauline	37	37	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
111		Abrot, Pipe	6	27	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
112		Michniewicz, 14 family	6	16	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
113		Magelstein, 14 ch	9	14	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
114		Fuller, 14 ch	13	20	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
115		Reder, 14 ch	28	1019	1	1			Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
116		Kaplan, Rosa	6	10	1		1-1-1		Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
117		Willowschewsky, 14 ch	9	5/1	1	5			Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
118		Karson, 14 ch	25	3/4	1	2			Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
119		Hollander, 14 ch	12	9	1				Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1
120		Bleichmann, 14 ch	3	2	1				Dr. C. W. L. B. 36-1 room for 1 year	NYC	3/21	5:30	1	1	1



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg

arrived, 1900, M., from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED					
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61		Hectoruk, Anna	2	1			To uncle						
62		Rosenberg, David	1	1			To uncle						
63		Leibel, David	1	1			To uncle						
64		Schroder, Michael	1	1			To uncle						
65		Polodsky, Anna	11	25	1		To uncle						
66		Rakoz, Anna	33	6	1		To sister						
67		Hornreich, Abne	5	10	1		To cousin						
68		Landau, Maria	7	1	1		To						
69		Sokolinsky, Meliech	13	5	1		To -i-1						
70		Reinstein, Noche	1	21	1		To uncle						
71		Leib, Ester Ben	11	3	7		To husband						
72		Meyerowitz, Bella	6	4	1		To uncle						
73		Leinfeld, Chaim	13	25	1		To						
74		Rozner, Meige and son	11	1/14	1		To husband						
75		Leib, Anna	12	13	1		To uncle						
76		Kaplan, Dwa	9	23	1		To brother						
77		Feldman, Sara	11	2	1		To uncle						
78		Schultz, Nachman son	10	23/4	1		To husband						
79		Rubman, Elate and ch	6	23/6	1	3							
80		Berger, Feige	1	17	1		To brother						
81		Lazar, Berl	8	26	1		To brother						
82		Pinkowitz, Melebe and son	10	12/6	4		To brother						
83		Leib, Baum, Eli and son	1	9/12	4		To brother						
84		Leibman, Taube	8	1	1		To brother						
85		Leibel, Dura	12	16	1		To cousin						
86		Bojda, Malka and ch	22	17/16	1	1	To husband						
87		Guberman, Mirke	23	1	1		To uncle						
88		Wieska, Marianna	12	24	1		To uncle						
89		Murawski, Josef	6	10	1		To brother						
90		Balieler, Dora	15	30	1		To uncle						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg

arrived.

10

*M.*

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Group	Manifest Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One Older year or than old or one under year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Merle Lela	20	20	1	ca in	Clara Dr. Drink Town 315 E. N. New York	Delet	12/19	2.3	2		
32	Simon Basche and 2 ch	22	2/4	1	To sub	K. H. Dr. 155 Jareman BK	Prig	11/24	1	3		
33	Misskind Tolman	17	17	1	To sub	Heb. Dr. 320 Jareman	Blau	11/15	1	7		
34	Reitbard Zirel and 3 ch	24	1/11	1	To sub	K. H. Dr. 131 E. 56	Prig	11/27	1	4		
35	Ruhl Johann and 3 ch	29	29/30	2	To sister	Sister Mrs. Mary G. 115 W. C.	"	11/31	1	2		
36	Berr ofia	19	9	1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. P. Hoffmann 228 E. 52	"	11/15	1	7		
37	Haber Joseph	24	30	1	To uncle	Uncle Mrs. Robert B. Krieff	"	11/27	1	1		
38	Fresser Chana and ch	23	23/5	1	To sub	Mrs. Mary 61 Clinton	"	11/30	1	1		
39	Gratzol Agne and ch	23	1/5	5	To sister	Pr. H. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	2		
40	elen Lela and 2 ch	24	1/4	3	To sub	Heb. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	2		
41	Milmann Zlie	22	30	1	To ro	Heb. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	1		
42	Reuman Liciman Lie	21	2	1	To bro	Heb. Dr. 320 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	1		
43	Schubert Helena	28	5	1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. Maria Bazar 314 E. 71	Prig	11/30	1	1		
44	Hoch Sprinze	22	1	1	To bro	Bro. Baruch Hoch 44 E. 71	Prig	11/30	1	1		
45	Szcepak Chana and 7 ch	27	1/3	3	To sub	Heb. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	2		
46	Dostal Gustaf	23	16	1	To sub	Heb. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	2		
47	Lovacs Vilma	27	29	1	To sub	Sis. Mrs. Bertha Schultz 224 E. 46	Prig	11/27	1	2		
48	Be Kon Uire and 4 ch	19	30	51	To sub	Heb. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	2		
49	Turteltub Liza	3	4	1	To sub	Heb. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	2		
50	To L. dmann Chana and 5 ch	24	1/7	1	To sub	Heb. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	2		
51	Hotel Elsie and 2 ch	25	17/9	1	To sub	Pr. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	2		
52	Abrahamowitz Lie and bro	23	13/12	2	To sub	Heb. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	2		
53	Liebmann Schelne	24	12	1	To sister	Heb. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	2		
54	Loweizanki Laja and 3 ch	20	1/4	4	To sub	Heb. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	2		
55	Rafu Chajje and 2 ch	24	19/1	2	To sub	Heb. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	2		
56	Schleimowitz Chana and ch	32	26/7	2	To sub	Heb. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	2		
57	Michalek Maria	23	7	1	To sub	Heb. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	2		
58	Kapelmacher Et le	0	12	1	To sub	Heb. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	2		
59	Vortelky Elke	11	26	1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. Golda Vortelky 219 E. 100	Prig	11/27	1	2		
60	Binder Fige	20	2	1	To sister	Pr. Dr. 115 Jareman	Blau	11/27	1	2		



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. H. A. B. R. G. (Hqn. Am. Line)

arrived, September 19th, 1906.

M.:

from

- 4 -

— **170**

[illegible]

HAMBURG SEP 19  
HAMBURG SEP 19



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
No.

RD S. S. HAMBURG

arrived Sept. 12, 1906

M.

from

60

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS										DEPORTED		MBA				
Inq. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEP. EXCL.				REHEARING				ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
		GROSS	Net			Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page									
✓ 17 m 31	Blank, Jessie sis and bro	6	28/30	3	1	0																			3 3 3	
✓ 50 m 32	Schiper, Konstantin wf and son	34	28/30	4																					4 4 4	
✓ 56 m 33	Blank, Antoni wf and son	1	18/28	7																					1 1 1	
✓ 29 m 34	Lavkovic, Mile	2	17	1																					2 1 2	
✓ 56 f 35	Kalowski, Riwke and dau	16	17	2																					18 20 18	
✓ 69 m 36	Sobotka, Julian and dau (Feist)	4	28/9	2																					8 10 8	
✓ 63 m 37	Morgenstern, Carl and wf	12	2/3	2																					18 18 18	
✓ 60 m 38	Stas, Moses and wf	1	15/16	2																					4 1 4	
✓ 30 f 39	Good, Maryanne ch and sis	10	16/28	5																					4 1 4	
✓ 23 f 40	Stas, Rachel ch and sis	36	30	1																					1 1 1	
✓ 50 f 41	Presser, Sarah	24	10	1																					1 1 1	
✓ 68 f 42	Isabelski, Mine	1	10/14	5																					4 1 4	
✓ 54 f 43	Adler, Marie and son	19	24	1																					3 4 3	
✓ 45 m 44	Krupnik, Isak	10	6/7	2																					2 2 2	
✓ 46 m 45	Goldensfarb, Samuel and wf	22	5	1																					2 3 2	
✓ 28 f 46	Borowicz, Katha	30	30	1																					3 8 7	
✓ 56 f 47	Kasler, Jennie	5	23	1																					1 1 1	
✓ 15 m 48	Fenster, Linsel	35	1/7	7																					7 7 7	
✓ 43 f 49	Siemienski, Wilhelmina ch	8	10	1																					4 3 4	
✓ 23 m 50	Schewitz, Daniel	2	23	1																					1 2 1	
✓ 23 m 51	Vuckovic, Stanke	15	24/27	4																					4 4 4	
✓ 47 m 52	Schroeder, Ludwig wf and son	1	9	1																					1 1 1	
✓ 58 m 53	Adler, Philip	3	2	1																					1 2 1	
✓ 32 m 54	Bogler, Simon																								1 1 1	

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. HAMBURG (Ham. Am. Line)

arrived Sept. 18, 1906

190

M.

from

		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS								
NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXC.					REHEARINGS					ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST		
				Def	Exc	Def	Exc	Def	Exc	Def	Exc	Def	Exc	Def	Exc							Def	Exc	Def
35 m 1	Klabouch, Adalbert	19 8 14	C. I.	Lohm.																			1	1
42 f 2	Rosen, Matilda and 2ch	20 17/19 3	I. P. C.	Alex.																			3	
14 m 3	Cohn, Moses and bro	28 24/25 2	"	Eager																			2	
38 m 4	Jordan, Isakthal and 2ch	36 25/27 3	"	Fitzg.																			3	3
16 f 5	Herelik, Anna	28 12 1	"	Eager																			2	3
26 m 6	Wrona, Adam	22 9 1	C. I.	Fitzg.																			1	1
46 f 7	Horvath, Maria	36 2 1	I. P. C.	"																			1	1
19 m 8	Gerdzyny, Brynko	22 14 1	C. I.	"																			2	3
17 m 9	Zesis, Adolf	25 22 1	I. P. C.	R. S.																			2	3
34 f 10	Romankiewicz, Abiela and 3ch	34 8/11 4	"	Jones																			2	2
30 m 11	Zlotopolsky, Itzie and ch	13 1/2 2	"	R. S.																			2	3
16 m 12	Basilewicz, Dimytro	23 21 1	"	Lin.																			2	
42 f 13	Büchler, Betty and son	36 20/21 2	"	Fitzg.																			2	4
52 f 14	Witzel, Anna and dau	37 10/11 2	"	Lorenus																			2	2
15 m 15	Senger, Josef and sis	33 4/5 2	"	Alex.																			1	1
17 m 16	Mazelle, Ferdinand	33 3 1	"	"																			2	2
8 f 17	Blaustein, Maria	29 25 1	"	Mann																			4	4
22 m 18	Barasch, Gendler and Minie	29 23/24 2	"	"																			2	
15 m 19	Stockinger, Wm and bro	13 21/22 2	"	R. S.																			2	3
16 m 20	Szoziewski, Abraham	8 11 1	"	Fitzg.																			9	9
42 f 21	Krengler, Sarah and 2ch	172 28/30 3	"	Mann																			2	3
52 m 22	Vranjesovic, Gavido	35 29 1	"	Lorenus																			3	3
18 f 23	Rosenburg, Fanny sis and stepbro	12 23/24 3	"	Eager																			1	
54 m 24	Ludwig, Stefan	37 1 1	"	Lorenus																			1	2
56 m 25	Sadeckyy Ignac	19 4 1	"	"																			1	2
50 f 26	Kozmierzczak, Petronela	32 29 1	"	Dr. Lemo.																			4	4
60 m 27	Mittelmann, Juda and wf	3 24/25 2	"	Lorenus																			12	12
15 m 28	Kliauric, Petar and h	2 21/22 2	"	Mitchell																			1	
18 m 29	Naftanblat, Aron	8 28 1	"	Fitzg.																			1	
11 f 30	Opfermann, Judas	8 29 2	"	"																			1	

TOTALS







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50c. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Ocripled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>John King</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>50c.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. W. W. W. Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 18. day of September 1896

at New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African blood" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as Italian, south.

*Column 10. Last residence.* The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11. Final destination.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket to each final destination.* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether in possession of \$50. and of less, how much. The entry in

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).

Column 17 (Column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend

*Column 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



1. 8000. 5. 08.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration-Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones of the Steamship, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1906.

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Westhafer Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	S. S.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	John McNamee	2-773835	8/26/40																		
2	John McNamee																				
3	John McNamee																				
4	John McNamee																				
5	John McNamee																				
6	John McNamee																				
7	John McNamee																				
8	John McNamee																				
9	John McNamee																				
10	John McNamee																				
11	John McNamee																				
12	John McNamee																				
13	John McNamee																				
14	John McNamee																				
15	John McNamee																				
16	John McNamee																				
17	John McNamee																				
18	John McNamee																				
19	John McNamee																				
20	John McNamee																				
21	John McNamee																				
22	John McNamee																				
23	John McNamee																				
24	John McNamee																				
25	John McNamee																				
26	John McNamee																				
27	John McNamee																				
28	John McNamee																				
29	John McNamee																				
30	John McNamee																				

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Jones*, of the *Steamship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. H. Jones*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *October*, 190*2*.

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Westphalen*, Surgeon of the *Steamship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Westphalen*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September*, 190*2*.

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### FRANCO.

The term "Franco" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African, black, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer, in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahianian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 8
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian. 2
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German. 1	Slovak. 8
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. 16	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		PIS		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of New York		190													
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22				
1	Leb Schiffermann	17	m	s	clerk	yes	Hebrew	Polishman New York	yes self						brother Moses Schiffermann										
2	Lazar Wolske	20	m	s	porter	no	Russia	Polishman							uncle										
3	Elde Kozakowski	25	m	s	clerk	no		Polishman							husb										
4	Chaim	3	m	s	child	no		Polishman							Portland Maine										
5	Mindel Mosher	17	m	s	sailor	yes									brother										
6	Chaim Eire Kahn	26	m	s	clerk	no		New York							son										
7	Eire	20	m	s	clerk	no									Philadelphia Pa										
8	Chaim Kozakowski	25	m	s	clerk	no									725 Erie St										
9	Elde	2	m	s	child	no									Philadelphia Pa										
10	Bert Grubnick	17	m	s	laborer	yes									707 Johnson St										
11	Erl Kuzinski	17	m	s	clerk	no									brother										
12	Elbowe	20	m	s	laborer	no									Philadelphia Pa										
13	Chaim Grubnick	23	m	s	porter	no									707 Johnson St										
14	Chaim Eire Kahn	26	m	s	clerk	no									brother										
15	Elde	2	m	s	child	no									Philadelphia Pa										
16	Chaim	3	m	s	child	no									707 Johnson St										
17	David	2	m	s	child	no									brother										
18	Benjamin Miller	26	m	s	porter	no									Philadelphia Pa										
19	Leib Kuzinski	20	m	s	clerk	no									707 Johnson St										
20	Leib Kuzinski	18	m	s	clerk	no									brother										
21	Leib Kuzinski	18	m	s	clerk	no									Philadelphia Pa										
22	Leib Kuzinski	18	m	s	clerk	no									707 Johnson St										
23	Leib Kuzinski	18	m	s	clerk	no									brother										
24	Leib Kuzinski	18	m	s	clerk	no									Philadelphia Pa										
25	Leib Kuzinski	18	m	s	clerk	no									707 Johnson St										
26	Leib Kuzinski	18	m	s	clerk	no									brother										
27	Leib Kuzinski	18	m	s	clerk	no									Philadelphia Pa										
28	Leib Kuzinski	18	m	s	clerk	no									707 Johnson St										
29	Leib Kuzinski	18	m	s	clerk	no									brother										
30	Leib Kuzinski	18	m	s	clerk	no									Philadelphia Pa										



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Westhoffer*, of the *from* *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September*, 190*6*.

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Westhoffer*, Surgeon of the *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September*, 190*6*.

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to port of final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$-50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. <i>5</i>
Bohemian.	Magyar. <i>4</i>
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. <i>2</i>
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian. <i>1</i>
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German. <i>1</i>	Slovak. <i>1</i>
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew <i>14</i>	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



R. J.

11-1110

*sailing from.*

190

Arriving at Port of Nova

190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James*, of the *from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *September*, 190*6*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Westhofen*, Surgeon of the *Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September*, 190*6*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and collectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. <i>22</i>
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112-1216

 $S_1, S_2$ 

FILED

*sailing from*

190

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
2	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
3	Jakob Kapinski	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
4	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
5	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
6	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
7	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
8	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
9	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
10	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
11	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
12	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
13	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
14	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
15	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
16	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
17	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
18	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
19	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
20	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
21	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
22	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
23	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
24	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
25	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
26	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
27	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
28	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
29	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	
30	Samuel Nelson	50	Married	Farmer		American	White	Green Bay, Wis.	Green Bay, Wis.			10	Yes	Brother, Carl Nelson, 247 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.			Good	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I,                      of the                      from                      do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Westhofen Surgeon of the                      do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of                      and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Westhofen

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

September

1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and how passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. <u>4</u>
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. <u>19</u>
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. <u>4</u>	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## R. J.

11-1116

S. S.

*sailing from*

1901

Arriving at Port of New York

190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. W. Chero*, of the *P* *from* *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *Dr. Westhofen*, Surgeon of the *P* *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U. S.*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September* 190*6*

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September* 190*6*

at *New York*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and couriers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. <i>14</i>
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German. <i>8</i>	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. <i>7</i>	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 17 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
2	Gusman, Joseph	21	m												Brother, John, England				
3	Belashov, Alexander	10	m												Brother, John, England				
4	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
5	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
6	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
7	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
8	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
9	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
10	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
11	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
12	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
13	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
14	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
15	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
16	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
17	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
18	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
19	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
20	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
21	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
22	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
23	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
24	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
25	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
26	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
27	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
28	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
29	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				
30	Belashov, Alexander	20	m												Brother, John, England				



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wichers*, of the *from* *do*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
 I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
 from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
 involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
 the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
 or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wichers*  
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September*, 190*6*.

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Westhofen*, Surgeon of the *do*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and  
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *do*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the  
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Westhofen*

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September*, 190*6*.

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" referring the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. <i>16</i>
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. <i>9</i>
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Froch.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. <i>11</i>	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## List 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S.

*sailing from*

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

1940

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. W. Chester*, of the *from* *do*  
solemnly, *swear* and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifests, in number *21*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor,  
or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. W. Chester*  
Immigration Officer.

Subscribed to before me this *8* day of *September*, 190*6*.

or Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

tion returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new  
A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those  
arrivals), should be made in accordance with the following classifications:  
The column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and  
syntheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive  
briefly the subject to which it relates.  
1. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years  
after applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
2. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
3. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).  
4. — The entry in column 6 should describe as follows:  
(a) If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or others.  
(b) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(c) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(d) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(e) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(f) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(g) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(h) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(i) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(j) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(k) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(l) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(m) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(n) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(o) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(p) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(q) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(r) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(s) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(t) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(u) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(v) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(w) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(x) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(y) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
(z) If one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the  
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,  
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants  
should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country,  
and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely  
the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in  
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show  
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other  
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). —  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —  
The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;  
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Westhofen*, Surgeon of the *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Westhofen*  
Immigration Officer.

Subscribed to before me this *18* day of *September*, 190*6*.

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-3115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *11*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from *London*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Jano Mholake</i>	26	m	un	lab	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
2	<i>Ehe Mholake</i>	25	m	un	lab	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
3	<i>Ester</i>	22	f	wife	"	"	"		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
4	<i>Samuel</i>	22	m	un	child	no	"		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
5	<i>Mendel</i>	18	m	un	"	"	"		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
6	<i>Chase</i>	7	f	"	"	"	"		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
7	<i>Moshe</i>	8	m	"	"	"	"		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
8	<i>Reine</i>	3	f	"	"	"	"		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
9	<i>Thomas</i>	8	m	"	"	"	"		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
10	<i>Jano Liskowski</i>	38	m	un	lab	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
11	<i>Paulina</i>	36	f	wife	"	"	"		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
12	<i>Marciana</i>	8	m	un	child	no	"		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
13	<i>Leopold</i>	6	m	"	"	"	"		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
14	<i>Jano</i>	4	m	"	"	"	"		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
15	<i>Josef</i>	15	m	"	"	"	"		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
16	<i>Goer Karalun</i>	16	m	un	lab	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
17	<i>Janey Parkous</i>	20	f	un	"	"	"		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
18	<i>Michal Scholowski</i>	20	m	un	lab	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
19	<i>Alexander Wieradlowski</i>	16	m	un	lab	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
20	<i>Edgar Kremijewski</i>	28	m	un	painter	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
21	<i>Rosalia Drensch</i>	20	f	un	lab	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
22	<i>Mihaila Gerasch</i>	18	f	un	lab	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
23	<i>Margdalena Schars</i>	18	f	un	lab	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
24	<i>Kara Sidor Georgi</i>	6	m	un	lab	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
25	<i>Janicka Waweniuk</i>	15	f	un	lab	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
26	<i>Abbas Romanalukus</i>	6	m	un	lab	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
27	<i>Wicas</i>	15	m	un	lab	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
28	<i>Hermien Scholowski</i>	9	f	un	lab	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
29	<i>Modest Hunca</i>	12	m	un	lab	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			
30	<i>Marta Paskewicz</i>	16	f	un	lab	yes	Poles		<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	self	24	no	<i>Brooklyn</i>			



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Scherer, of the SS. "S. J. Scherer", from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Scherer, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. J. Westphalen, of the SS. "S. J. Scherer", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of do, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. J. Westphalen

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *11*  
*RS*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 196																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to engage in business, and if so, what business, and his name and complete address	Whether going to engage in agriculture, and if so, what agriculture, and his name and complete address	Whether going to engage in domestic service, and if so, what domestic service, and his name and complete address	Whether going to engage in other work, and if so, what other work, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	
1	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	John Doe	25	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Wickers*, of the *from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September*, 190*6*, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Westhofen*, Surgeon of the *from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *30* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September*, 190*6*, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and landed), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of the distinction between race and nationality, and special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, by

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show, definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew <i>30</i>	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

*S. S.*

sailing from E2.

190

### Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 19 1906

No.	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if look how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise for care and treatment of disease or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Weather com-munism of any other, socialism, anarchism, etc., or support of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Cohen	36	man work paper		Possess	"	New York	New York					Husb. Carl Cohen						
2	Mame	9	in s child		"	"	"	"					Josy wife 97						
3	Lebel	5	"		"	"	"	"					Grand St. 5-13						
4	Moses Lapinski	36	"		"	"	"	"					Brother Isador Lapinski						
5	Lara	40	"		"	"	"	"					Collegeville Mans						
6	Valli	28	"		"	"	"	"					10 St.						
7	Mepel	X 40	man work maker		"	"	"	"					Brother Leopold Mepel						
8	Feli	X 41	"		"	"	"	"					Pateron 77						
9	Leib Zorn	32	"		"	"	"	"					Chamars 14						
10	Reah	(54)	"		"	"	"	"					Brother Isaac Zorn						
11	Mepel Elpern	28	in s lockkeeper paper		"	"	"	"					Sharon St. 224						
12	Isaac Frank	31	"		"	"	"	"					Brother Isaac Elpern						
13	Sage	(28)	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
14	Kauke Hausenbach	16	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
15	Chae Herberg	18	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
16	Rose Linslowe	31	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
17	Gronz	3	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
18	Mary	X 1	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
19	Doris Cohen	36	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
20	The	15	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
21	Chae	5	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
22	Roite	7	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
23	Lege Patwisch	38	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
24	Ester	14	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
25	Irene	3	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
26	Loche Goluboch	23	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
27	Abile	11	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
28	Harum Krimelaw	18	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
29	Reel	8	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						
30	Jimmmann	10	"		"	"	"	"					Brooklyn 77						

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Nichols*, of the *from* *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *80*, in *atque*; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September*, 190*6*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Westhofen*, Surgeon of the *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *do*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *80*, in number, are according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September*, 190*6*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. <i>6</i>
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. <i>4</i>
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. <i>18</i>	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish. <i>2</i>
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Lamer	22	f	m	housewife	none	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	6	no	no	Husband	no	no	no
2	Julia	3	m	s	child		Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	6	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Lara	1-1/2	f	s	child		Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	6	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Rodol. Leic. Luchaus	20	m	s	housewife	none	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	5	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
5	Alon. Lutz	20	m	s	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	5	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
6	Chloe. Lavin	16	f	s	housewife	none	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	5	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
7	Raiche	8	f	s	child		Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	5	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
8	Jankel Matstel	14	m	s	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	4	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
9	Baruch Kleinerman	26	m	s	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	10	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
10	Paul Sternberg	18	m	s	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	2	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
11	Alta Bedaite	24	f	s	housewife	none	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	10	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
12	Yanis. Poutkus	22	m	s	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	12	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
13	Adan. Mroz. Kowitz	17	m	s	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	8	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
14	Jon. Wolka	24	m	s	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	8	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
15	Jans. Tzibulskik	17	m	s	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	8	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
16	Jane. Mearlin	17	f	s	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	8	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
17	Maria. Klustal	20	f	s	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	32	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
18	Feige. Blecherow	35	f	m	housewife	none	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	32	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
19	Samuel	9	m	s	child		Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	7	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
20	Alde	7	f	s	child		Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	7	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
21	Nedume	3	f	s	child		Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	7	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
22	Rine	1-1/2	f	s	child		Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	7	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
23	Schmuel. Rotstein	16	m	s	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	24	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
24	Chie. Laskowicz	22	f	s	housewife	none	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	25	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
25	Chene	14	f	s	child		Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	25	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
26	Antoni. Okula	24	m	s	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	10	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
27	Josefa	18	f	s	housewife	none	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	10	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
28	Josef. Raczibowski	25	m	s	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	27	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
29	Stefan. Laskowski	18	m	s	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	15	1/2	no	no	no	no	no
30	Althaus. Grigor	19	m	s	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Langhans	New York	no	20	1/2	no	no	no	no	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. W. W. of the U. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September 1906 at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Westhoffer Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abto to Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any organization of a seditious or subversive character.	Whether a member of any organization of a seditious or subversive character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Johann	18	m																				
2	Peter	12	m																				
3	Guay	19	m																				
4	Daniel	31	m																				
5	Indra	17	m																				
6	Victor	25	m																				
7	Alce	17	m																				
8	Alce	17	m																				
9	Alce	17	m																				
10	Alce	17	m																				
11	Alce	17	m																				
12	Alce	17	m																				
13	Alce	17	m																				
14	Alce	17	m																				
15	Alce	17	m																				
16	Alce	17	m																				
17	Alce	17	m																				
18	Alce	17	m																				
19	Alce	17	m																				
20	Alce	17	m																				
21	Alce	17	m																				
22	Alce	17	m																				
23	Alce	17	m																				
24	Alce	17	m																				
25	Alce	17	m																				
26	Alce	17	m																				
27	Alce	17	m																				
28	Alce	17	m																				
29	Alce	17	m																				
30	Alce	17	m																				

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. Wickers*, of the *PISA*, from *do* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *October*, 190*6*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Westhofen*, Surgeon of the *PISA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ill* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18*

at *New York*

day of *September*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar. <i>2</i>
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. <i>20</i>
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak). <i>1</i>
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak. <i>1</i>
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew. <i>4</i>	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any organization of persons, or a member of any organization of persons, or a member of any organization of persons.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Mateus Kapischinski	20	m		laborer		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish			25		uncle			
2	Joseph Cremak	26	m										18		uncle			
3	Andres Kwas	22	m										50		uncle			
4	Marianna	20	f												uncle			
5	Chaly Katanich	21	m		laborer		Hungary	Polish	Polish	Polish			8		brother			
6	Moses Flecher	22	m		laborer								8		uncle			
7	Jacob Galen	17	m		laborer								16		uncle			
8	Jan Loralch	18	m										6		uncle			
9	Petro Janko	18	m										4		uncle			
10	Michal Jut	18	m										2		uncle			
11	Katha Piaczka	19	f		laborer								3		uncle			
12	Lopa Marur	18	f										1		uncle			
13	Ermine Lepang	17	f		laborer								18		uncle			
14	Andras Her	20	m										16		uncle			
15	Robert Trula	20	m										18		uncle			
16	Eotr Spandala	24	m										18		uncle			
17	Mariana Jactowski	19	f										18		uncle			
18	Anna Maja	20	f										16		uncle			
19	Johann Michael	24	m		laborer								18		uncle			
20	Michal Purkowsky	20	m										16		uncle			
21	Lukasa Pucinski	20	m										16		uncle			
22	Michal Pank	24	m										8		uncle			
23	Marianna Kachmal	18	f										14		uncle			
24	Jan	20	m										9		uncle			
25	Estora Kamil	18	f										16		uncle			
26	Julia Kachmar	18	f										17		uncle			
27	Victoria Kachmar	18	f										17		uncle			
28	Jan Pazard	18	m										16		uncle			
29	Core Chumont	18	m										16		uncle			
30	Chape	18	m										16		uncle			



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wickers of the SS. S. S. S. from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wickers  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any colored whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Westhoper Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of do and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Westhoper

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		Sailing from										190		Arriving at Port of		190											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and support of pauper or dependent or charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Nature, length of time, and cause								
		Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject)	(Race or People)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	(State, City, or Town)			Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Salomon Chader	47	m	merchant		Russian	Polina New York	Polina New York	yes	self	25			brother Richard Chader													
2	Isidor	44	m								25																
3	Isid Stoppel	40	m	laborer		Russian	Polina New York	Polina New York	yes	self	25			brother Samuel Cohen													
4	Isidor Goldberg	38	m								8			brother Isaac Goldberg													
5	Blume Chalchiesch	40	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
6	Isidor	2	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
7	Isidor	8	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
8	Isidor	16	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
9	Isidor	16	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
10	Isidor	18	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
11	Isidor	20	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
12	Hermann Mehl	22	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
13	Isidor	33	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
14	Isidor	35	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
15	Isidor	33	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
16	Isidor	33	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
17	Isidor	31	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
18	Isidor	11	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
19	Isidor	8	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
20	Isidor	6	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
21	Isidor	3	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
22	Isidor	2	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
23	Rosa Thonbrunner	19	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
24	Isidor	19	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
25	Isidor	18	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
26	Isidor	18	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
27	Isidor	14	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
28	Isidor	15	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
29	Isidor	27	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													
30	Isidor	20	m											brother Isaac Goldberg													



# Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. W. W. of the U. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, dining car engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Calabria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Westhofen Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



## List 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

 $\Delta S, \Delta S^*$ 

sailing from

190

*Arriving at Port of*

196

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wichers, of the SS. "Wichers", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 28, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. Mors  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Westphal, Surgeon of the SS. "Wichers", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 28, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wenzel  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### FRANK

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or elsewhere, or whether a Polyg. or An. amist. or archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Jure Borog	17	f	s	cook		Russian	Hebrew	London	Brooklyn		self	8		brother, Emanuel		good				
2	Josef Rydek	24	m	m	farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Brooklyn			12		brother, Andrew		good				
3	Amatoys Boguski	21	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Brooklyn			12		brother, Andrew		good				
4	Jacob Haberkorn	55	m		builder		Russian	German	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
5	Bertha	20	f		maid		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
6	Edward Biegelman	30	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
7	Karl Heinrich	21	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
8	Ernst Rath	21	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
9	Johann Hofert	42	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
10	Dorothea	18	f	s	maid		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
11	Johann	16	m		maid		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
12	Georg	30	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
13	Chaim Katz	17	m		tailor		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
14	Mindel Rabi	18	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
15	Isidore Kossobicki	23	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
16	Antoni	21	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
17	Edward Ambrosi	21	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
18	Ernest	22	f		maid		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
19	Josef Lechman	26	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
20	Acate Jankowska	41	f		maid		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
21	Margda Mulanka	18	f		maid		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
22	Franz Schienkman	35	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
23	Jan Jadelman	21	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
24	Late	18	f		maid		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
25	Morache Fein	28	m		builder		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
26	Chaim Kloss	20	f		maid		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
27	Itaiche Pollek	16	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
28	Jankel Muszick	33	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
29	Isidore Kossobicki	19	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				
30	Franz Panitzko	23	m		farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Cleveland			40		brother, Andrew		good				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Wickers*, of the *Swiss*, from *Switzerland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Wickers*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September*, 190*6*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Westhofen*, Surgeon of the *Swiss*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of *New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Westhofen*

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September*, 190*6*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entire therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be subdivided and the entire therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



## 32

11 1115

 $S_1 - S_2$ 

sailing from

490

*Arriving at Port of*

190

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Withers*, of the *SS. America*, from *do* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in numbers and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Withers*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September*, 190*6*.

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. Westhofen*, Surgeon of the *SS. America*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *do* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. Westhofen*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *September*, 190*6*.

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) must numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. The alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Calabria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wickers, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wickers

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1906, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Westhofen, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Westhofen

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1906, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 154), 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Calabria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and, if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if loss, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Gloetel	30	m	m	teacher	yes	German	German	München	New York	yes	self	120					
2	Amalie	26	f		wife													
3	Joseph	36	m	s	child	no	German	German	München	New York	yes	self	120					
4	Anna	26	f							Brooklyn								
5	Elizabeth																	
6	Joseph Gnanowski	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
7	Joseph Gnanowski	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
8	Jacob Kaganowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
9	Joseph Gnanowski	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
10	Joseph Gnanowski	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
11	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
12	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
13	Joseph Gnanowski	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
14	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
15	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
16	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
17	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
18	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
19	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
20	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
21	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
22	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
23	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
24	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
25	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
26	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
27	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
28	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
29	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					
30	Sam Markowicz	30	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	120					







## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 1119

arrived.

*i* *q*

*M.*

from

DISCHARGE

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens	One year old or under	Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector				
									Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Parchaza, Johann							NYC. 10/12/35					
32	Raczka, Charles and cousin							NYC. 10/12/35					
33	Botavitch, Diego							NYC. 10/12/35					
34	Shinsky, Jacob							NYC. 10/12/35					
35	Lollar, Alois							NYC. 10/12/35					
36	Wardchilewicz, Joseph							NYC. 10/12/35					
37	Blochrow, George							NYC. 10/12/35					
38	Teisman, Jacob							NYC. 10/12/35					
39	Simbal, Annie and son							NYC. 10/12/35					
40	Berak, Salik							NYC. 10/12/35					
41	Harzberg, Chaim							NYC. 10/12/35					
42	Preperl, Leib							NYC. 10/12/35					
43	Falko, Paul							NYC. 10/12/35					
44	Lebaeska, Samuel							NYC. 10/12/35					
45	Hausenball, Elaine							NYC. 10/12/35					
46	Zudeka, Jacob							NYC. 10/12/35					
47	Klusa, Laura							NYC. 10/12/35					
48	Rosanaq, Milutin							NYC. 10/12/35					
49	Bleichner, Josef							NYC. 10/12/35					
50	Kacanowicz, Marion and son							NYC. 10/12/35					
51	Wachman, George							NYC. 10/12/35					
52	Bromfeld, Golda and son							NYC. 10/12/35					
53	Cohn, Bassi and son							NYC. 10/12/35					
54	Wranzak, Sofia							NYC. 10/12/35					
55	Warszawska, Wenta							NYC. 10/12/35					
56	Lochteger, Pitte							NYC. 10/12/35					
57	Lewin, Chaim and two							NYC. 10/12/35					
58	Wolf, Peter							NYC. 10/12/35					
59	Podlesch, Alexandera							NYC. 10/12/35					
60	Kusznik, Jankel							NYC. 10/12/35					



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *111* arrived *Jan 19th, 1900* 19 *M.* from *Poland*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Samberg, Jacob	2	1		Hebrew Society 320 Madison St. N.Y.C.		9/14/00		1	1	
2	Malachuk, Joseph	2	1		Uncle Henry Small 704 Jefferson Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
3	Wortman, Isaac	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. Quoniam Quoniam 744 Market St. Phila. Pa.		9/22/00		4	5	4
4	Stolp, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. Jacob 214 East Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
5	Ratyman, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
6	Stolp, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 65 John St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
7	Petruschin, Olga	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
8	Rotstein, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
9	Rein, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
10	Leibel, Maryanna	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
11	Smulow, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
12	Zimmerman, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
13	Katzinger, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
14	Michalski, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
15	Rosen, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
16	Rosen, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
17	Rosen, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
18	Sibelski, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
19	Polak, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
20	Belachuk, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
21	Ferdy, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
22	Ragnisheim, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
23	Jalab, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
24	Shaper, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
25	Conner, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
26	Lewin, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
27	Satman, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
28	Branczak, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
29	Chen, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2
30	Friedman, David	2	1		By Dr. to Comm. 117 Broad St. N.Y.C.		9/11/00		2	2	2

PISA.



WD S. S. PISA

arrived Sept. 19, 1906.

190

*M.*

from

NTT

[illegible]

15. m 45 Chastowicz, Bron. 8. 28. 1

50m 45 Sanogun, Nov. 2010

1892.22. Hübner, Notulae

From the 10th of August

8/ 11925 to 12000

1010-62, 200-

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED

3 30 pm 8/24/10

11. 14 1.684

3 4 3

—



59-757

10

... ..





## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. PISA (Hamburg-American Line)

arrived Sept. 19, 1906

190

M.

from

		MANIFEST				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		REPORTED		MEALS				
Index No.	NAME	GROUP	No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCH.			REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Def.	Exch.	Secy.	Def.	Page	Secy.	Date	Page	Secy.									
36 f	1	Birmann, Sumie and dau	2	19/20	2	L P C	Fitzg.								20120	3.55						2	4	2
56 m	2	Xapinski, Moses wf and dau	10	4/6	3	"	Eager								20120	9.55						2	3	3
42 f	3	Bereg, Malke and son	2	8/9	2	"	Fitzg.								20120	3.55						-	2	-
43 m	4	Urban, Josef	16	30	1	"									20120	3.55						1	1	1
52 m	5	Zvin, Leib and wf	10	9/10	2	"	Eager								20120	3.55						2	4	2
55 f	6	Wassermann, Ester and 2ch	13	20/22	3	"	Schlar								20120	3.55						-	3	-
24 m	7	Zuck, Gmter	16	23	1	C I	Fitzg.								20120	3.55						10	11	0
46 f	8	Barzowska, Marianna	20	1	1	L P C	Mitchell								20120	3.55						5	3	3
7 m	9	Ruszkowski, Josef bro and sis	20	2/4	3	"	"								20120	3.55						15	15	15
24 f	10	Sussman, Henne and ch	15	2/3	2	"	Alex.								20120	3.55						0	12	0
11 f	11	Konig, Helene and bro	21	2/3	2	"	Mann								20120	3.55						-	2	-
22 m	12	Stall, Gedalie and sis	13	23/24	2	"	Schlar								20120	3.55						2	4	2
40 f	13	Zibneski, Rachel and 2ch	3	11/13	3	"	Doramus								20120	3.55						3	3	3
40 m	14	Grach, Wasil	16	25	1	C I	Fitzg.								20120	3.55						33	0	0
34 f	15	Simon, Ida	21	1	1	L P C	Mann								20120	3.55						-	1	-
24 m	16	Borowicz, Fedko	16	24	1	C I	Fitzg.								20120	3.55						10	11	10
21 m	17	Wieczorek, Franz	16	8	1	"	"								20120	3.55						10	11	10
28 m	18	Wazny, Johann	16	26	1	"	"								20120	3.55						6	7	6
23 f	19	Coluboch, Joche dau b-law and cou	10	26/29	4	L P C	Eager								20120	3.55						3	3	3
18 m	20	Wischnewa, Salomon and neph	13	27/28	2	"	Schlar								20120	3.55						-	2	-
9 m	21	Kirschbaum, Jankel	19	4/6	3	"	Dix.								20120	3.55						12	10	12
35 f	22	Caplinska, Anna and 2ch	9	6/7	2	"	Elliott								20120	3.55						2	2	2
16 f	23	Slawein, Chane and sis	17	27/28	2	"	Racz.								20120	3.55						16	18	16
17 f	24	Fleisch, Ester and sis	11	5	1	"	Moritz								20120	3.55						4	6	4
45 f	25	Samogin, Sara and 2ch	20	11/13	3	"	Mitchell								20120	3.55						3	6	6
16 f	26	Jurczyk, Maria and sis	17	18/19	2	"	Racz.								20120	3.55						6	6	6
18 f	27	Bayard, Tania	7	28	1	"	Mann								20120	3.55						2	3	2
42 f	28	Zwerzadlowska, Rossia and 2ch	15	20/21	3	"	Alex.								20120	3.55						3	6	3
35 m	29	Flasecki, Wladislaw	19	7	1	"	Dix.								20120	3.55						2	2	2

TOTALS



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Garin, Libra, Surgeon of the Empire of France, do hereby testify and affirm that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of le Faculté de Médecine of Cuzco de Gaselinas Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19 day of Sept

1906

at

*Sworn to before me this*

day's

19

5 (P)

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

100111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *W*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. "Oleida"* sailing from *New York City* 14 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19 Sept. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race of People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever insane?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
31	<i>Louisa Weatherup</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>no husband</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>self in port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Relative on New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
32	<i>Mary Weatherup</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Relative on New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
33	<i>J. J. Gutzler</i>																		
34	<i>C. C. Cromwell</i>																		
35	<i>C. H. Hensch</i>																		
36	<i>F. Hensch</i>																		
37	<i>R. A. Snow</i>																		
38	<i>Chas E. Collier</i>																		
39	<i>W. R. Hueske</i>																		
40	<i>Chas E. Wilshire</i>																		
41	<i>W. M. Daniels</i>																		
42	<i>M. C. Rockwell</i>																		
43	<i>Robert Gehr</i>																		
44	<i>John E. Sibbitt</i>																		
45	<i>M. E. Sibbitt</i>																		
46	<i>W. W. Griffing</i>																		
47	<i>Lester Mosler</i>																		
48	<i>C. H. Coomb</i>																		
49	<i>Joe Roura</i>																		
50	<i>M. E. E. Hutchinson</i>																		

*W. J. A.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Hansen Master* of the *S. S. Olinda* from *Porto Rico* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and find from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sept

1906

Officer

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. Garcia Silva* Surgeon of the *Emp. Lloyd* by *Remon S. S. S.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *la Facultad de Medicina y Cirujia de Barcelona, España*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

7  
List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Clinda* sailing from *Nervita Cuba* 14 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19 Sept 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamous Ancestor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Eugenio Berand	40	M	M	Manager for the	Yes	Spanish	French	Hispanic	New York	Yes	Self	\$1000	Yes	1906	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Gabriella Berand	40	F		Super								Husband			At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
3	Alberto Sanchez	14	M	S	Student		Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Father	\$10	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
4	Miguel Diaz	14								New York	Yes	Father	\$10	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
5	Francisco Hanks	29			Super					New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
6	Antonio Guerrero	21			Student					New York	Yes	Self	\$150	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
7	Antonio Hernandez	14								New York	Yes	Father	\$30	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
8	Hernando Hernandez	14								New York	Yes	Father	\$30	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
9	Francisco J. Ponce	22								New York	Yes	Self	\$250	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
10	Jose Pizarro Miranda	32			Merchant					New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
11	Ernesto Sanchez	21			Student					New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
12	Manuel Cadena	14								New York	Yes	Father	\$10	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
13	Roberto Hernandez	16								New York	Yes	Father	\$10	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
14	Leis Hernandez	15								New York	Yes	Father	\$10	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
15	Rafael P. Hays	14								New York	Yes	Father	\$10	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
16	Alfonso Pizarro	19								New York	Yes	Father	\$10	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
17	Jose Rodriguez	15								New York	Yes	Father	\$10	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
18	Rita M. Rodriguez	16	F							New York	Yes	Father	\$10	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
19	Cde Quisada	20	M							New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
20	Osario Medina	18								New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
21	Ades Leguina	14								New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
22	Emilio Garcia	14								New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
23	Carlos Jorras	16								New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
24	Miss M.C. Moul	28	F							New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
25	J. J. Milliken	60	M	M	Philosophy					New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
26	William Cook	54	M							New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
27	Charles Cook	28								New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
28	Harry Cook	26								New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
29	Arthur Gredham	42								New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
30	U. P. Hall	18								New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1905	At Haverly, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Edmund, of the Prime Archer from Paris do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of Sept

190

Maslin, Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles B. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of properly regulated  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

 $\cdot \text{ituu}^{\circ} \text{on}$ 

19.

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others, the reef," as the case may be.

5. 5

Date		Place		Remarks	
1911	1	1	1	1	1
1911	2	1	1	1	1
1911	3	1	1	1	1
1911	4	1	1	1	1
1911	5	1	1	1	1
1911	6	1	1	1	1
1911	7	1	1	1	1
1911	8	1	1	1	1
1911	9	1	1	1	1
1911	10	1	1	1	1
1911	11	1	1	1	1
1911	12	1	1	1	1
1911	13	1	1	1	1
1911	14	1	1	1	1
1911	15	1	1	1	1
1911	16	1	1	1	1
1911	17	1	1	1	1
1911	18	1	1	1	1
1911	19	1	1	1	1
1911	20	1	1	1	1
1911	21	1	1	1	1
1911	22	1	1	1	1
1911	23	1	1	1	1
1911	24	1	1	1	1
1911	25	1	1	1	1
1911	26	1	1	1	1
1911	27	1	1	1	1
1911	28	1	1	1	1
1911	29	1	1	1	1
1911	30	1	1	1	1
1911	31	1	1	1	1

General of U.S.

I. C.  
SEX  
M. C.  
RET.  
R. & O  
D  
D & O

100-100000-100000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Africa),  
Albanian,  
Algerian,  
Arabic,  
Azerbaijani,  
Belarusian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Catalan,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Czech,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
Finnish,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Icelandic,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. *Prince Arthur* sailing from *Guantanamo* *Sept 17, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 19, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Edwin Lewis</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>U.S. Citizen</i>											
2	<i>Marcel Thomas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>															
3	<i>James S. Wright</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>														
4	<i>Donald S. Tenny</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>														
5	<i>Lillian Tenny</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>														
6	<i>Susan Smith</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>														
7	<i>Helena Smith</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>														
8	<i>Edith Smith</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>														
9	<i>Educa Smith</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>														
10	<i>Clara Smith</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>														
11	<i>Larry Smith</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>														
12	<i>William Smith</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>														
13	<i>Fredrick A. Drake</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>														
14	<i>Refelius Drake</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>															
15	<i>Richard Thomson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>														
16	<i>George E. Thomson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>														
17	<i>Eliza C. Pyne</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>														
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*James* of the *River Arch* from *Sanborn* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of Sept 1906

at

*NY* *R. L. Brown*  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James* Surgeon of the *River Arch* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *my regular* license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*undermined*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Haitian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Latvian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Schlesian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prince Arthur* sailing from *London* *Sept 17* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 19* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Provinces, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse for insanity or other mental disease, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Reed	47	m	s			us	English											
2	Carl E. Saunders	28	m	m															
3	Lillian Saunders	25	f	m															
4	Arthur A. Deuten	31	m	m															
5	Mary Deplen	30	f	m															
6	Chas. A. Hughes	46	m	m															
7	Benjamin A. Clouston	50	m	m															
8	Lucy W. Sprague	51	m	m															
9	Mary W. Sprague	43	f	m															
10	John S. W. Sprague	13	m	s															
11	Ernest A. Dietz	24	m	m															
12	John Dietz	19	m	m															
13	Amos W. Glomberg	39	f	m															
14	Andrew B. Glomberg	14	m	s															
15	Josephine Glomberg	10	f	s															
16	Norma Werner	35	f	m															
17	Morris Weinstein	44	m	m															
18	Katy Weinstein	42	f	m															
19	Zelma Thompson	32	f	s															
20	Albert E. Stratton	38	m	m															
21	Clara R. Stratton	32	f	m															
22	Eileen Stratton	10	f	s															
23	Albert E. Stratton Jr.	8	m	s															
24	William Langill	60	m	m															
25	Minnie J. Smith	26	f	s															
26	Robert A. Brockway	29	m	m															
27	John H. Smith	34	m	s															
28	Frederick L. Williams	41	m	m															
29	Mary K. Williams	41	f	m															
30	Howard B. Lewis	38	m	m															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Auc Jackson of the S.S. Shamba Ross from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

cit

Immigration Officer.

\* State, whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Samuel J. May, Surgeon of the United States Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Statements, in number, are according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

196

111

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- 345

I. C.  
PEX  
M. C.  
GET.

1st Cabin.....

2nd Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bolivian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Serbian (Russak),  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Barbados*, *Sept*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- on Am- amist- archist?	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- on Am- amist- archist?	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Francois Weiberg	32	M	Yes	Planter	Yes	Dutch	Surinam	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Travelling	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mahala Weiberg	20	F	Yes	Do	Yes	English	West Indian	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Travelling	No	No	Good	No
3	Joseph Mosquito	18	M	Yes	Goldsmith	Yes	Dutch	Surinam	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Travelling	No	No	No	Good	No
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amos J. Adams, of the SS. S. S. S. from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a violator of  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Spartan Prince* sailing from *Genoa*, *Italy*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Joe Parn</i>	<i>25 11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North Italian</i>	<i>College, St. Louis, Missouri</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle President William D. Wells, College - Missouri</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Am. Factories, of the U. S. District Court, from Prague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 194\_\_\_\_\_

at NY W. C. Smith  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

DIFFICULT

11-1117

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wm. West Britton DeMaynad, Surgeon of the Spartan Branch, Thirty-one years, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-one years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York and Queen's University, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Swear to before me this* \_\_\_\_\_ *day of* \_\_\_\_\_, 190

11

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

115-1170

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B / new numbers 500, 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or designation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 2 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPAIN: H. VILLALBA

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Ληϊσίου ἀνδρὸς καὶ

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any definite appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Aemulio and Emilia) and in the south and west, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

(Column 10) *Last residence*. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town,  
 (column 11) (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
 place (city or town) of final destination.

place (city or town) of final destination. Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111/



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Santa Rosa sailing from San Francisco, 190 Sept 19 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 Sept 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Leischner	24	Male	Single	Breaker	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	New York City	Self	Self	35.00	1908	Uncle Leo Leischner, 100 St. Ave. A, New York City	No	Good	None
2	Egidio Mastro Simone	22	Male	Married	Typographer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	New York City	Self	Self	10.00	No	Uncle Rosa, 203 New York City	No	Good	None
3	Alfoncina Mastro Simone	24	Female	Single	Wife	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	New York City	Husband	Husband	"	"	Aunt	No	Good	None
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

File  
Inspector



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *John A. King* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel galling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this* \_\_\_\_\_ *day of* \_\_\_\_\_ *190*

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Duncan Stanley, Surgeon of the S. S. Sibiria, Employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Souramouth Medical College, Hinner, T. H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Alienist Sheets, 16 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given to you on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_\_

Kingston Jamaica

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.  
SEX  
M. C.  
RET.  
R. & O.  
A  
D  
O

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:**

- African (black),  
Armenian,  
Azerbaijani,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Brazilian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Serbian (Gusack),  
Slovakian (Norwegians, Poles, and Swedes),  
Spanish,  
Swedish,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Vietnamese,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *SIBIRIA* sailing from *Kingson* *Sept 12th* 190*4* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *Sept 19th* 190*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of passport or other document of travel?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	Mr. Claude E. Sharp	20	Male	Single	Student	Yes	British	Irish	Kingston	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going to study in Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. Belle Taylor		Female	Single	Lady				New York				No	No	On a visit to the U. States					
3	Mr. George	24	Male	Single	Teacher		American Citizen		New Haven Conn				Yes	No	American citizen returning					
4	Mr. John Minthead	38	Male	Married	Planter		British	Irish	New York				No	No	On a visit to the U. States					
5	Mrs. John Minthead	27	Female	Married	Lady				New York				No	No						
6	Mr. Claus Targuham		Male	Single	Merchant				New York				Yes	No						
7	Mrs. Mabel Targuham		Female	Married	Lady								Yes	No						
8	Mrs. Henry Paul		Female	Married	Student								No	No						
9	Mr. Maurice M. Barth	31	Male	Single			American Citizen						No	No	American citizen returning					
10	Mrs. Margaret		Female	Single									No	No						
11	Mrs. Marguerite Duperley	30	Female	Single	Lady		British	Irish	New York				No	No	On a visit to the United States					
12	Master Theophile Duperley	18	Male	Single									No	No						
13	Miss Maggie Abraham	18	Female	Single	Lady								No	No						
14	Mr. Riley Bennett	40	Male	Married	Druggist				New York				Yes	No						
15	Mr. Michael Szymanski	20	Male	Single	Clerk								No	No	Going to join his brother at 3757 Jackson Chicago, Illinois					
16	Mr. Devieux Greengough	18	Male	Single	Student				S. Bethlehem Pa				Yes	No	Going to study engineering					
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*James Capt. Liboria* from *Port Antonio* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*James*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Dawson Shandy*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Sibira*, employed by *owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dartmouth Medical College, Hanover, N.H.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. Dawson Shandy, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Mongolian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Siberia* sailing from *Port Arthur* 10 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19 Sept. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for crime and the length of time, or whether ever deported or deported by treaty, if so, when.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gasquet Sabino	33	m	single	tailor		Port of America		Port of America	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	Hotel America			4	4
2	Gerardo Hernandez	31	m	single											Hotel America			4	4
3	Odorico Sales	55	m	single											Hotel America			4	4
4	Manuel Castro	44	m	single											Hotel America			4	4
5	Joseph Rauber	25	m	single											Hotel America			4	4
6	Carlo La Hubeck	30	f	single											Hotel America			4	4
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alfred J. Smith*, of the *Steamship* from *San Francisco* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alfred J. Smith*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pedro J. Romero*, Surgeon of the *Steamship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Bogota (Rep of Colombia)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Pedro J. Romero M.D.*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Russians)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *Sept 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *19 September 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Socialist	Whether a Communist	Whether a member of any secret society	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	<i>Frank Madlro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Not a relative or friend</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Lee, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, William J. Lee, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A and 1500-B now numbers 500, 500-A and 500-B), so far as it relates to all natives (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Civilian occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fitting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the designation on the manifests and certificates should be made, at manifest, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates membership in this race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (if ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamous Alien	Whether a Person of Immoral Character	Whether a Person of Unsound Mind	Whether a Person of Unsound Body	Whether a Person of Unsound Character	Whether a Person of Unsound Mind	Whether a Person of Unsound Body	Whether a Person of Unsound Character	Whether a Person of Unsound Mind	Whether a Person of Unsound Body	Whether a Person of Unsound Character	Whether a Person of Unsound Mind	Whether a Person of Unsound Body	Whether a Person of Unsound Character	Whether a Person of Unsound Mind	Whether a Person of Unsound Body	Whether a Person of Unsound Character	Whether a Person of Unsound Mind	Whether a Person of Unsound Body	Whether a Person of Unsound Character	Whether a Person of Unsound Mind	Whether a Person of Unsound Body	Whether a Person of Unsound Character	Whether a Person of Unsound Mind	Whether a Person of Unsound Body	Whether a Person of Unsound Character	Whether a Person of Unsound Mind	Whether a Person of Unsound Body	Whether a Person of Unsound Character
1	Robert P. Boudreau	30	M	Married	Engineer		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Miss Louise Boudreau	28	F	Married			France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	Robert H. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
5	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
6	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
7	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
8	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
9	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
10	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
11	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
12	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
13	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
14	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
15	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
16	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
17	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
18	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
19	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
20	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
21	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
22	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
23	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
24	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
25	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
26	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
27	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
28	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
29	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
30	John A. Stacie	24	M	Single	Student		France	White	Paris, France	San Francisco, Cal.		Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wm. Howard Surgeon of the U. S. Col. do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Licenses in Med. Col. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

cat

*Intelligence Officer.*

\* State whether "Seagoing" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## SPANISH-AMERICANS

<sup>1</sup> "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African blood" refers to the African Negro whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NOBLES

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH-EAST

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Lathum, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should

*Column 10 a Last Residence.* The entry in column 10 should show the country, and the name of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

12 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$500 and, if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether also born in the United States; and if so, when and where).*  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United State before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend) - The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns E to G.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

\_\_\_\_\_

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belorussian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Germán.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James H. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Sullivan, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and great examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Signature

I, William J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California State College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B) (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, son molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Stevedores, carpenters, shoemakers, etc., should be designated as such, and not as laborers, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban, not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect but the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether accompanied by such first destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether on possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should state whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891 at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Where	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of	Deformed or
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Sped Boyd	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	London, England	England	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
2	Eni C. L. Lando	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	St. B. Italy	St. B. Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
3	Pud. M. R. Lando	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	St. B. Italy	St. B. Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
4	Jose G. Lando	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	St. B. Italy	St. B. Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
5	Albert, Lando	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	St. B. Italy	St. B. Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
6	Carlos R. Lando	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	St. B. Italy	St. B. Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
7	Marie L. Lando	17	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	St. B. Italy	St. B. Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
8	Larco L. Lando	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	St. B. Italy	St. B. Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
9	Genaro de Obaldia	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	St. B. Italy	St. B. Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
10	William Patterson	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	London, England	England	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
11	Chas. S. Pfeucker	28	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
12	Mrs. Adeline	26	F	Single	Student	Yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
13	Adeline	6	F	Single	Student	Yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
14	Terese	3	F	Single	Student	Yes	German	White	Germany	Germany	Germany	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
15	Mary Regan	34	F	Single	Student	Yes	French	White	France	France	France	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
16	Andrew D. Stark	29	M	Single	Student	Yes	Scottish	White	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
17	Anthony J. Van Oostveen	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	London, England	England	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
18	Henry G. Worke	29	M	Single	Student	Yes	Scottish	White	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
19	Fred J. Williams	32	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	London, England	England	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
20	Charles W. Burton	30	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	London, England	England	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
21	Mrs. Earle M. Brown	28	F	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	London, England	England	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
22	Arthur R. Bennett	30	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	London, England	England	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
23	Wm S. Bucknell	30	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	London, England	England	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
24	Dr. Arthur S. Cooper	33	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	London, England	England	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
25	Frank Bragg	26	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	London, England	England	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
26	Minnie Cook	24	F	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	London, England	England	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
27	Henry B. Campbell	30	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	London, England	England	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
28	Chas. Cullen	42	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	London, England	England	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
29	Edwin W. Corlies	35	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	London, England	England	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No
30	Fred O. Crain	28	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	White	London, England	London, England	England	Self	No	No	Brother, Grace, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No

United States

30  
11/11



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. F. Skellings, of the S. S. Colon, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

(1)

I, Al. Shaw, Surgeon of the S. S. Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arkansas Med. Bd., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Al. Shaw

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Colon* sailing from *Colon* *Sept 14*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 20*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Basby	39	M	Y	S. Chamber	U. S.	U. S.										
2	Jesse F. Barnes	52	M	Y	Machinist	U. S.	U. S.										
3	Alexander Cooper	25	M	Y	"	U. S.	U. S.										
4	John W. Coleman	31	M	Y	Mr. Freeman	U. S.	U. S.										
5	James Currie	32	M	Y	S. Laborer	U. S.	U. S.										
6	Charles E. Hall	35	M	Y	Machinist	U. S.	U. S.										
7	Ira C. Hartzell	28	M	Y	Mr. Freeman	U. S.	U. S.										
8	Charles D. Vye	32	M	Y	"	U. S.	U. S.										
9	Horris S. Radinsky	31	M	Y	S. Clerk	U. S.	U. S.										
10	Joseph C. Reid	37	M	Y	Machinist	U. S.	U. S.										
11	Albert Vancul	26	M	Y	Mr. Freeman	U. S.	U. S.										
12	Olin Verdi	45	M	Y	S. Electrician	U. S.	U. S.										
13	George Cochrane	40	M	Y	Mr. Baker	U. S.	U. S.										
14	Josi Hasbany	42	M	Y	Mr. Merchant	U. S.	U. S.										
15	James F. Kier	20	M	Y	S. Seaman	U. S.	U. S.										
16	Hugh McAllen	35	M	Y	Copper-smith	U. S.	U. S.										
17	Henry Solari	25	M	Y	Machinist	U. S.	U. S.										
18	George A. Tell	21	M	Y	Sailor	U. S.	U. S.										
19	and eleven from San Francisco																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stevens Master of the S/S "Mexico", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, person (7) in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stevens  
Master

Officer

Signed to before me this  
at New York

day of September 1906

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Washburn, Surgeon of Stevens and Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this

day of

Sept 1906

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.C.  
SEX.  
M.C.  
RET.  
E.&O.  
E.S.A.  
E.S.I.  
E.C.  
E.O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to which the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases mentioned, including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICANS.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the portions of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa permit paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places as, 1891, 87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the supervision of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

193

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Sailing from

Sept 15, 1906

Arriving at Port of

Sept 19, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Felipe Sanchez	46	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
2	Felipe Sanchez	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
3	Enrique Sanchez	14	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
4	Enrique Sanchez	13	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
5	Edoardo Vaz	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
6	William McDonald	44	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
7	Enrique Vaz	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
8	Edoardo Vaz	14	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
9	Enrique Vaz	13	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
10	Enrique Vaz	12	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
11	Enrique Vaz	11	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
12	Enrique Vaz	10	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
13	Enrique Vaz	9	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
14	Enrique Vaz	8	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
15	Enrique Vaz	7	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
16	Enrique Vaz	6	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
17	Enrique Vaz	5	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
18	Enrique Vaz	4	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
19	Enrique Vaz	3	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
20	Enrique Vaz	2	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
21	Enrique Vaz	1	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
22	Enrique Vaz	0	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
23	Enrique Vaz	0	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
24	Enrique Vaz	0	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
25	Enrique Vaz	0	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
26	Enrique Vaz	0	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
27	Enrique Vaz	0	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
28	Enrique Vaz	0	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
29	Enrique Vaz	0	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No
30	Enrique Vaz	0	M	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1904 N.Y.	Residing Hotel America	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*B. Stevens, Master of the S/S Menno* from *Tavana* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven (7)* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*B. Stevens*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September* 190*6*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Thomas Macklin* Surgeon of the *St. Paul* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *thirty* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ohio & Ohio* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Thomas Macklin*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Sept* 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column or the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly stand under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Tarentum, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom with passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



D

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from *Sep 17 1906* Arriving at Port of *Sept 19 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Olympia de Ceballos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>Marina de Ceballos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
3	<i>Marina Olympia de Ceballos</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
4	<i>Carmina de Ceballos</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
5	<i>Carmina de Ceballos</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
6	<i>Engenio de Ceballos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
7	<i>Refugio de Ceballos</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
8	<i>Marcelo Garcia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
9	<i>Wilhelm Garcia</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
10	<i>Julius Laban</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
11	<i>Therese Laban</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
12	<i>Lidney Laban</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
13	<i>Anna Laban</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
14	<i>Luis Galon</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
15	<i>Rogelio Villock</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
16	<i>Amador Villock</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
17	<i>Leo Villock</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
18	<i>Alberto Villock</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
19	<i>Carla Cadmus</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
20	<i>Benjamin Nye</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
21	<i>Ramon Nye</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
22	<i>Joe Botain</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
23	<i>Agustin Raymundo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
24	<i>Leonard Raymundo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
25	<i>Agustin Fernandez</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
26	<i>Luis Fernandez</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
27	<i>Rafaela de Ceballos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
28	<i>Esteban de Ceballos</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
29	<i>Robert Hollingworth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
30	<i>Vicente Roche</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	

16

20



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Stevens*, Master of the *S.S. Mexico*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Stevens*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September*, 190*6*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Manuel Leashklay*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Mexico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Paris, etc.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Manuel Leashklay*

Sworn to before me this

*10th* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 550, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and terrorists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest to be filled in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

 $S, S,$ 

sailing from

Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of

Sept 19 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? And if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Arturo de la Cruz	17	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1905 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
2	Luis de la Cruz	17	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1905 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
3	Eduardo de la Cruz	17	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1905 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
4	Fernando de la Cruz	16	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1905 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
5	Antonio de la Cruz	16	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1905 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
6	Rafael de la Cruz	16	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1905 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
7	José de la Cruz	15	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1905 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
8	Isaac de la Cruz	15	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1905 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
9	Manoel de la Cruz	15	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June 1905 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
10	Herbert Capriles	25	M	S	Teacher	Ys Ys	Venezuela	Venezuelan	Caracas	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes July 1905 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
11	Elvino Gutierrez	30	M	S	Teacher	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes July 1905 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
12	Trinidad Alaraz	16	F	S	Wife	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes July 1905 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
13	Rosa Aranz	16	F	S	Wife	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes July 1905 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
14	Karl Ruy	26	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Aug 1905 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
15	Thomas Kennedy	24	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Aug 1905 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
16	Enrique de la Cruz	20	M	S	Merchant	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 1906 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
17	Karl Jose Botela	19	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes July 1906 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
18	Juan Francisco Canals	12	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 1906 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
19	Simberle Tello	17	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 1906 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
20	Jesus Barrague	36	M	S	Merchant	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 1906 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
21	Adolfo Eusebio Carras	16	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 1906 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
22	John Hacc	19	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 1906 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
23	Julian de Ayala	35	M	S	Press	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 1906 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
24	Adolph Eschberg	51	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 1906 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
25	José Garraga	19	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 1906 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
26	Julia Garraga	21	F	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 1906 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
27	David Centurion	19	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 1906 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
28	Luis Centurion	21	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 1906 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
29	José de los Angeles Carras	17	M	S	Student	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 1906 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No
30	Enrique de la Cruz	20	M	S	Merchant	Ys Ys	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 1906 N.Y.	No	No	No	Good No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potereus, Master of the SS Mexico from Cavania do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, seven (7) in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that any one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is otherwise a person of bad moral character, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Strass  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Manuel Castellano, Surgeon of the SS Mexico do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of immunity of Paris, Cuba and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, seven (7) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellano

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases, the manifest, including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the parts of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

*sailing from*

Sep<sup>t</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

Sept 17 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for the insane, or convicted by a court of law, or treated as a criminal? If so, which?	Whether a member of a political party?	Whether an anarchist?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abilio Cello	14	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Pela Cello	27	F	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Emiliano de Cello	7	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Victor Manco	46	M	Single	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Edoardo Cello	17	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Paul Cello	14	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Leandro Cello	12	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Thomas Brooks	24	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
9	William Cello	14	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Antonio Cello	14	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Manuel Cello	34	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Leandro Cello	30	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Leandro Cello	7	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Genaro Cello	14	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Amelia Deschamps	20	F	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Elva Deschamps	17	F	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
17	John Deschamps	15	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Margaret Deschamps	12	F	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Manuel Deschamps	10	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Leopoldo Deschamps	8	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Alfred Deschamps	14	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Amelia Deschamps	14	F	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Carlos de la Torre	10	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Luis de la Torre	11	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Martin Glynn	30	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Mary Glynn	34	F	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Obdulio Deschamps	10	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Amor de la Torre	14	F	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Martillo Poir	24	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Carl Vogt	14	M	Single	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes June 1906 N.Y.	Residing with family	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Stevens, Master of the S.S. "Mexico" from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person of immoral character, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Stevens  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mexico" employed by James J. Harris & Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am able to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



A

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Stencel	31	M	M			U. S. Citizen											
2	Baldwin Del	19	M	S	Student		Cuba											
3	Frederico Lopez	17	M	S	Student		Cuba											
4	Frank Rower	32	M	S			U. S. Citizen											
5	Arthur Lewis	38	M	S			U. S. Citizen											
6	Carl Lopez Caspeler	17	M	S	Student		Cuba											
7	Albert Rice	20	M	S			U. S. Citizen											
8	Emmett Recker	29	M	S			U. S. Citizen											
9	Alma Recker	28	F	S			U. S. Citizen											
10	Regina Pastor	30	F	S			Cuba											
11	Lucy Pastor	16	F	S			Cuba											
12	Helia Pastor	22	F	S			Cuba											
13	Carmen Lopez	35	F	S			Cuba											
14	Alfred Parol	21	M	S			Cuba											
15	Carlos Reiser	61	M	S			U. S. Citizen											
16	Modesto Hernandez	47	M	S	Merchant		Spain	Spanish		New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
17	Ramon del Rio	11	M	S			U. S. Citizen											
18	Francisco Fonseca	36	M	S			U. S. Citizen											
19	Ricardo Marela	16	M	S	Student		Cuba											
20	Helle Stern	38	F	S			U. S. Citizen											
21	Allison Stern	4	F	S			U. S. Citizen											
22	Alma Stern	11	F	S			U. S. Citizen											
23	Maxine Stern	10	F	S			U. S. Citizen											
24	Elise Kosselitz	30	F	S	None		France	French		New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
25	Jennie Mills	35	F	S			U. S. Citizen											
26	Lina Chase	27	F	S			U. S. Citizen											
27	Asar Salvo	17	M	S	Student		Cuba											
28	Samuel Crow	39	M	S			U. S. Citizen											
29	Emilio Lovel	29	M	S	Student		Cuba											
30	William Patterson	35	M	S			U. S. Citizen											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Stevens Master of the S/S Mexic, from Parana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Stevens  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Headlam, Surgeon of the S/S Mexic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

2-1070



F

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1000 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

108

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

Sept 15, 1906

Arriving at Port of

Sept 19, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fre. Lander	22 X	M	Single	Clerk	Y	Span	Spaniel	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	July 06	In transit to Toronto	No	No	Good	No
2	Leona Lander	22 X	F	Single	House	Y	Span	Spaniel	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	July 06	In transit to Toronto	No	No	Good	No
3	John English	41 X	M	Married	Farmer	Y	English	English	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	July 06	In transit to Toronto	No	No	Good	No
4	Mary English	32 X	F	Married	House	Y	English	English	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	July 06	In transit to Toronto	No	No	Good	No
5	Walter English	7 X	M	Married	House	Y	English	English	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	July 06	In transit to Toronto	No	No	Good	No
6	Edna English	5 X	F	Married	House	Y	English	English	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	July 06	In transit to Toronto	No	No	Good	No
7	Mary English	12 X	F	Married	House	Y	English	English	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	July 06	In transit to Toronto	No	No	Good	No
8	Carlton Trevor	40 X	M	Single															
9	Rene Alberich	120 X	M	Single	Student	Y	Can	Can	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	July 06	In transit to Toronto	No	No	Good	No
10	Waka Mura	120 X	M	Single	Student	Y	Japan	Japanese	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	July 06	In transit to Toronto	No	No	Good	No
11	Ami Mura	120 X	M	Single	Student	Y	Syria	Syrian	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	July 06	In transit to Toronto	No	No	Good	No
12	Ulfred Lisano	170 X	M	Single															
13	Luis Madero	120 X	M	Single	Student	Y	Can	Can	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	July 06	In transit to Toronto	No	No	Good	No
14	Salvador Bonet	120 X	M	Single	Student	Y	Can	Can	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	July 06	In transit to Toronto	No	No	Good	No
15	Fre. Harris	120 X	M	Single	Student	Y	Can	Can	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	July 06	In transit to Toronto	No	No	Good	No
16	Alban Hayes	120 X	M	Single															
17	André Hayes	120 X	M	Single															
18	August Henry Mader	120 X	M	Single															
19	Natana Lar	120 X	M	Single															
20	Elizaveth Raaton	120 X	F	Single															
21	Elizaveth Raaton	120 X	F	Single															
22	Chang Shen	120 X	M	Single	Merchant	Y	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	July 06	In transit to Hong Kong	No	No	Good	No
23	Yon Chon	120 X	M	Single	Merchant	Y	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	July 06	In transit to Hong Kong	No	No	Good	No
24	Sander Friedman	120 X	M	Single	Electrician	Y	Germany	German	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	July 06	In transit to Toronto	No	No	Good	No

4 But

Blind (20)

7 mms

Sept 19-1906  
40 mms + 1 mms = 9.13.14.15  
2.7 mms

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stevens Master, of the S/S. Mico, from Parana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, wherein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such or said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stevens  
Master (Official)

Sworn to before me this

day of September 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel de la Cruz, Surgeon of the Steamship S. Mico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of immensely of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept 1906

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from HAVANA

Sep 15<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 19 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for correction, or treatment of insanity, or for contagious diseases, or for other reasons? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Gambler.	Whether a Prostitute.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Mc Cluskey	35	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	New York	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wm. Hendry Chole	22	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	New York	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wm. Lactman	32	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	New York	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Y. Chang Yi	62	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chiao She Gum	40	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chui Chang Cheong	66	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chong Lin	32	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ng Man	39	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wong Chai Jan	31	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wang Wen Chon	28	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lin Lou Jon	33	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lin Sen Tay	27	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cheong Ka Man	42	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chon Wen Hin	28	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lee Chit Fok	28	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lon Chong Leon	42	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Loo Cheong Lok	35	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Che Yi Long	34	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Chin Tien Lue	29	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kuonng Jan Cam	40	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ng Yin Chong	36	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Chong Ching Fat	24	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Chang Yon Chan	57	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cheong On	31	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wu Gan	26	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lin Cheng	30	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hui Moon	26	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Leon Chong San	56	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Yi Wen	28	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Thomas Han & Co	40	M	Single			China	Chinese	Shanghai	Hong Kong	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sh. Miller Maslin of the SS Malanga from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Steiner Surgeon of the SS Malanga do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of the City and Port of San Francisco, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative to be found; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17, 18, 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Matanzas* sailing from *San Juan* *Sept 13th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 20th* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Joshua H. Hefner</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>U.S.B.</i>											
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S.S. Rosalind from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Hammond M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind "Employed by Owners", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Regt. of Nova Scotia" and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10.  
SEX  
M. C.  
RST  
R & O  
R & A  
D  
D  
D  
D

RECAPITULATION

Aliens U.S. Not  
1st Cabin 1  
2nd Cabin 1  
Steerage 2  
Total 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnab)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roseland sailing from Havre, France, Sept. 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 20, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Marney	16	f															
2	John Marney	11	m															
3	Joseph Marney	8	m															
4	Edward Marney	8	m															
5	Annette Pioneer	34	f				U. S.			New York								
6	George Brockway	40	m		Accountant					Idaho								
7	Frank Kullen	40	m		Salesman					"								
8	Margaret Thomson	30	f							Idaho								
9	Walker et. Wyckoff	41	m		Printer					"								
10	Leah Wyckoff	24	f		Stone					"								
11	Constance Wyckoff	1	f							"								
12	Howard C. Taylor	25	m		Lawyer					New York								
13	Edward Joyce	26	m							"								
14	Stephen J. Vickery	38	m		Clerk				Baltimore									
15	Octavio Knight	45	m		Lawyer				Idaho									
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S.S. Rosalind, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark  
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1901

at St Johns  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Wendell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of S.S. Rosalind, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wendell

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1901

at St Johns  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

1-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rosarini* sailing from *St Johns Pt*, *Sept 15th 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 20th 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of being a proscribed alien, or expressing or manifesting opposition to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Else Lundrigan	23	f	s			Geo. Geo. N. Fly	English	St. Johns	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	No	Mrs. E.						

*Handwritten:* No 9 bit BNG direct



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S.S. Rosalind from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of Sept

1906

at

My

William Mark

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Kenanau M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Kenanau M.D.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Horsegoujan.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma sailing from Philadelphia Sept. 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<u>Levi Schaner</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>By self</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>
2	<u>Benjamin Schaner</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>By self</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>
3	<u>Anna Schaner</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>By self</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>
4	<u>Simon Schaner</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>By self</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>
5	<u>Allan Peter</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>By self</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>
6	<u>John Graham</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>By self</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>
7	<u>Ellie Johnston</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>By self</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>

*Handwritten notes:*  
S. S. Roma  
20/10

*Handwritten notes:*  
Mrs. G. Rymer 600 Woodlawn Ave. Germantown Penn.  
Lake Scamens Upper Buffalo N. Y.  
63 West 125th St.  
Gillworth Clinton Pittsburg  
J. A. Rosalind Baltimore  
Eric Rosen Balyn Tourist



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S.S. Rosalind from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1906

at My  
W. C. C. C. C.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Russell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of S.S. Rosalind, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Russell

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1906

at My  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rosalinda* sailing from *St John N.Y.* Sept 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 20th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polygamous, Anarchist, or other person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bella Kernin	28	f	m			U.S. Citizen	Irish	New York	New York	Yes self	\$30.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
2	Bella Kernin	17	f	s			Newfoundland English				Yes self	\$30.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
3	Mary Ann Buckley	42	f	m				Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$30.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
4	Edward Carson	22	m	s	Student			Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$30.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
5	Alfred George Sutton	28	m	m	Printer			Irish	do	Brooklyn	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
6	Phoebe Sutton	23	f	m				Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
7	Gertrude Sutton	16	f	s				Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
8	Belen Sutton	13	f	s				Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
9	Anthony Evans	24	m	s	Clerk			Irish	do	New York	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
10	Bessie Murphy	27	f	s				Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
11	Nellie Hawthorn	25	f	s				English	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
12	Helen Barnes	26	f	s				Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
13	Bride Barnes	24	f	s				Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
14	Johnnie Murphy	53	m	m			Irish	Irish	do	Brooklyn	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
15	Margaret Joy	19	f	s			Newfoundland English		do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
16	Maggie O'Brien	30	f	s				Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
17	Agatha Goady	32	f	m			Irish	Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
18	Christine Shannon	24	f	s			Newfoundland Irish		do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
19	Mary Kerrigan	15	f	s				Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
20	John Seans	41	m	m	Teacher			Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
21	Frank Seans	23	m	s	Teacher			Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
22	Joseph Wellon	28	m	m	Teacher			Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
23	Mary Kellan	24	f	m				Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
24	John Wellon	60	m	s				Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
25	Frank Wellon	18	m	s				Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
26	Sarah Willoughby	29	f	m			Newfoundland		do	New York	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
27	Therese Willoughby	7	f	s				Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
28	Fred Willoughby	6	m	s				Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
29	Michael Douglas	21	m	s	Miner		Newfoundland British		do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	
30	Katherine Goady	24	f	s				Irish	do	do	Yes self	\$40.00	Yes 1906 New York	Ernest Kernin	76 3/4 Ave Brooklyn	No	Good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S.S. Rosalind, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark  
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1900

at My  
W. L. Williams  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Wendell, Surgeon of the employed by owner of S.S. "Rosalind", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wendell

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusinak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rosalind* sailing from *St Johns* Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense, or agreement, or agreement or contract, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Sedan Leporan</i>	28	M	Single	None	yes	<del>U.S. Citizen</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>St Johns</del>	<del>New Hampshire</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>100</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>
2	<i>Nicholas Goady</i>	3	M	Single	None	no	<del>U.S. Citizen</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Brooklyn</del>	<del>Brooklyn</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Other</del>	<del>100</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>
3	<i>Marion Goady</i>	2	F	Single	None	no	<del>U.S. Citizen</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Other</del>	<del>100</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>
4	<i>Annie Armandy</i>	19	F	Single	None	yes	<del>U.S. Citizen</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Other</del>	<del>100</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>
5	<i>Helen Armandy</i>	12	F	Single	None	no	<del>U.S. Citizen</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Other</del>	<del>100</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>
6	<i>George Buckingham</i>	14	M	Single	Engineer	yes	<del>U.S. Citizen</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>St Johns</del>	<del>Brooklyn</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>

*Go*  
*Not B. N. Direct*



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

WD.

S. S. ROSALIND (Red Cross Line)

arrived Sept. 20, 1906.

, 190

M.

from

116

ISMA No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SIDE	ORDERS	DATE	SIDE	ORDERS	DATE	SIDE	ORDERS	DATE	SIDE
✓ 28 f	1 Depolan, Gadow	2 cabin	1	L P C	HOLD	Bock																	
21 m	2 Doyle, Michael	2 cabin	1	"	Dr. Cert.	"																	

710.26 J 4.20 H. S. C.  
120.85 J 4.12

TOTALS



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

(3)

I,                     , of the                     , from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*G. Molat*  
Capt. - Officer.

Sworn to before me this            day of           , 190  

at                     

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I,                     , Surgeon of the                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had            years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this            day of           , 190  

at                     

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.


I.C.  
SEX.  
M.C.  
RET.  
O.  
D.  
C.  
L. & O.

DECLARATION

1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
Deck  
Below Deck

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Allai* sailing from *190* Arriving at Port of *New York 20<sup>th</sup> Sept 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever deported by Customs? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. architect.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, or agreement, or was ever deported by Customs? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Robinson	70	m	m	Captain	J's J's	Canadian													
2	Mrs. "	55	f		none															
3	Mrs. H. A. Porter	41	m		Chief Mate		Irish													
4	W. J. Gann	23			Carpenter		English													
5	J. L. Vahlros	29			Boatswain		Russian													
6	G. George	48			Blacksmith		English													
7	E. Tiley	19			Sailor		"													
8	J. Verb	23			"		"													
9	J. T. ale	20			"		"													
10	P. Anderson	27			"		Norwegian													
11	Peter Nielsen	22			"		Dane													
12	Ywan Paterson	27			"		Russian													
13	John Lindblom				"		Swede													
14	H. Haines	23			"		English													
15	George Jones	47			"		"													
16	C. Diehl	41			"		Swede													
17	R. Bellmore	64			Cook		German													

Shipwrecked crew of the english bark "Austria."

17a

Shipwrecked crew of  
the english bark  
"Austria."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Boldt* Master of the "*Altai*" from *West Indian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Cholice*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. An Bart*, Surgeon of the *Altai*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Louisiana* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. E. Sawant*  
M. D.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—This entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S., *Altai* sailing from *Santa Marta*, 18. 9., 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 20th of *Sept* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr. W. E. Yanzant</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>																	
2	<i>wife</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>																	
3	<i>child</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>																	
4	<i>Miss E. Karakiis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>																	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pollett, Master of the Altai from West Indian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pollett  
Capt. Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Guesada Romero, Surgeon of the Ten, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Bogota (Rep. of Colombia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Guesada Romero M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- 1 American  
African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Altai* sailing from *Savanilla* *11<sup>th</sup> of Septbr 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *20<sup>th</sup> of Septbr 1906*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vincent A. Rangel	27	m	merchant		Columbian		Bucaramanga	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Eduardo Rueda R.	33	m					Japatska											
3	Elias Restrepo	24	p					Antioquia											
4	R. D. Marce	26		miner		American Citizen		Aban N. J.	Aban N. J.				Yes	Olean N. Y.					
5	John Southcass	36	m			England		Conwall	Conwall (Engl.)				no	Conwall					
6	Francisco Escobar	4		merchant		Columbian		Brooklyn N. Y.	Brooklyn N. Y.	Yes			20 Yrs.	Brooklyn N. Y.					
7	Caroline Freidel	24	f	none				Barranquilla					No						
8	Luis E. Ferro	29	m	barman				Cartagena	New York					no					
9	Maria L. di Tavera	52	f	none				Barranquilla											



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below the vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1732

Sept 19-20-1966

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNITED STATES MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 22 1944, 194

*[Signature]*

Chief in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944

Date

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator



DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
BUREAU OF NEW YORK

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS.

Volume 105 from 1900 to 1901

NAME OF MANIFEST	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	105		

1733



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal holder of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the United States Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume number \_\_\_\_\_ arriving at said port on the date indicated:

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
NEW YORK

Volume

1733

190

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE

REMARKS

NUMBER OF SHEETS

Sept 19-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision and the microphotographs were checked and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographs of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1914, and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 410 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FEB 22 1944

*[Signature]*  
Special Agent in Charge, Immigration Records  
New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Gas Poulton, Surgeon of the Barnania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906, at NEW

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1906, at NEW

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" the case may be.

APPENDIX.

U.S. Pa.

1st Edition

2nd Edition

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islands.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailin from Queenstown

1906 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1942, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

NEW YORK

John H. Smith

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

James Poulton, Surgeon of the Barman, sailing therewith do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at London

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
American  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Brazilian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian (European)  
Sardinian  
Scandinavian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. [Signature], of the ANV, from [Signature],  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Rowland, Surgeon of the Barnard, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by a license for the authorities  
R. E. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental, and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- French
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

 $S, S$ 

sailing from Lpool

CH - 11, Rep

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NEW YORK

1900

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak: List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jos. Boulton Surgeon of the *Command* sailing there *the*  
*Solemnly, sincerely and truly* That I have had *28* years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by a diploma, the authors of  
*R. C. P. England* and that I have had a personal vaccination of  
 each of the affluents named herein and that the foregoing List of Manifest Symptoms *30* in remembrance, use, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, is true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such affluents.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sep 190

and a few more

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

\* Such as "other, sailing therewith," or "employed by means thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Balinese
- Bosnian
- Bosnian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Denmark
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian North
- Italian South
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from *pool* *11* *Dep* *1906* Arriving at Port of *14* *Dep* *1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Artist	Whether a Professional	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Hoxendean Helen						U. S. Citizen												
2	do Fredk																		
3	Stotestbury Frances B.																		
4	Almey Marion																		
5	Croll Wm. L.																		
6	Free Lambert																		
7	Hopkins Lewis																		
8	Koopman Jos. B.																		
9	Frank Moses																		
10	do Annie																		
11	Otmrod Geo.																		
12	do Bernilla																		
13	do Mary A.																		
14	Short Josephine																		
15	Hutchinson Sydney																		
16	Fuller Henry																		
17	do Kate																		
18	Fisher Ernest																		
19	Roemer Jerry																		
20	Jones Rufus M.																		
21	Hobb Chas. B.																		
22	do Mollie																		
23	Wade Marie																		
24	McGrath John																		
25	do Mary																		
26	Reynolds Kate																		
27	Gleason Mary																		
28	Harahan Susan																		
29	Richardson Alf. Wells																		
30	Griffiths Cultham																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James of the CARMANIA from England solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Pomton Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law and the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept

190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Balkanian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



R. G.

S.S. *W. J. ...* sailing from *Exeter* *14* *Aug.* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *...* *19* *Aug.* 190*6*

30 175



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the United States, from the United States, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 1900

at New York

James H. Smith

Immigration Officer.

\* State either Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Smith, Surgeon of the Seaman's sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- British.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Monaghan.
- Moravian.
- Puerto Rican.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *CARMANIA*

sailing from *Lpool*

*11 Sept*

1906

Arriving at Port of

*19 Sept 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- ist, archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Beecham Joseph	58	M	ni	Merchant	yes	Irish	Irish	Huyton	New York	yes	self	more	1904	Business Visit		Good	no
2	Boston John	45	M	ni	merchant	✓			Southport	do	✓			New York 1880	do			
3	Rawlinson Henry	65	M	ni	Manager	✓			do	do	✓			New York	do			
4	Glover Edward	35	M	ni	Clerk	✓			do	do	✓			no	do			
5	Carr William	40	M	ni	Balance	✓			New York	Ottawa	no	self	✓	no	do			
6	do Mira B.	34	F	ni	wife	✓			do	do	✓			New York	Business Visit			
7	Chriswell Edward	46	M	S	Director of Company	✓			Manchester	New York	yes	self	yes	1906	Adams Hotel			
8	Clapham William	26	M	S	do	✓			Lpool	Boston	no			no	do			
9	Douglas Marie	47	F	M	Married	✓			New York	New York	yes			no	do			
10	Eccles John A.	38	M	M	Merchant	✓			Liverpool	New York	yes	self	yes	1904	Westminster Hotel			
11	Ellison Thomas	20	M	S	do	✓			Lpool	New York	yes	self	yes	no	do			
12	Gregory John H.	36	M	M	Merchant	✓			Liverpool	New York	yes			no	do			
13	do Ella	34	M	ni	wife	✓			do	do	✓	husband	✓	1905	do			
14	Holden Norman	29	M	S	Friend	✓			London	New York	yes	self	yes	1906	do			
15	Free Frederick O.	24	M	M	Secretary	✓			do	do	✓	no	yes	1906	do			
16	Hirst Gertrude	29	F	S	Spinner	✓			New York	New York	yes	self	yes	no	do			
17	Jones Albert	40	M	S	Shoemaker	✓			London	New York	yes	self	yes	no	do			
18	Johns Llewellyn	28	M	S	Secretary	✓		Welsh	London	New York	yes	self	yes	no	do			
19	Mellor Joseph	47	M	M	Machinist	✓		English	London	New York	no	self	✓	no	do			
20	do Edith	40	F	M	wife	✓			do	do	✓	husband	✓	no	do			
21	Mills Maria	65	F	M	wife	✓			Oxford	New York	yes	husband	✓	no	do			
22	Mallack John	44	M	M	Merchant	✓		Scotch	Pawley	New York	yes	self	✓	no	do			
23	Roberts Edward	41	M	S	Manufacturer	✓		English	Manchester	New York	yes		✓	no	do			
24	Snell Jessie	51	F	S	Spinner	✓			Plymouth	Richmond Va.	no		✓	no	do			
25	Hutchinson Percy	23	M	S	Valet	✓			New York	New York	yes	M. Bryce	✓	no	do			
26	Dubois Corstance	41	F	S	do	✓	France	French	do	do	✓		✓	no	do			
27	Kohlff Frida	20	F	S	do	✓	Germany	German	do	do	✓		✓	no	do			
28	Hutchinson Edith S.	34	F	M	do	✓	U. S. Citizen		do	do	✓		✓	no	do			
29	do Contra	29	F	S	do	✓	do		do	do	✓		✓	no	do			
30	Sauset Marie	26	F	S	maid	yes	France	French	Paris	Philadelphia	no		✓	no	do			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John T. H. [illegible] of the Carmania, from England,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1906

at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

John T. H. [illegible] Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 personal examination of  
N. C. P. England and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are true and  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

\* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Swedish)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name *S. S. GARMANIA* sailing from *pool* *11 Sep* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Tompson, Walter																		
2	Margaret R.																		
3	Roosevelt.																		
4	Wicks, William J.																		
5	Townsend, Joseph C.																		
6	Rachael St.																		
7	Wallace Sumner																		
8	Ward, Howard																		
9	Eleanor																		
10	Winant, Frederick																		
11	Mary																		
12	John G.																		
13	Clinton F.																		
14	Frederic																		
15	Cornelius																		
16	Westfield, Freda.																		
17	Way, Roman																		
18	Emily																		
19	White, Eliza W.																		
20	Caroline																		
21	Young, James H.																		
22	Maria																		
23	Kirkbride, Eliza B.																		
24	do, Mary																		
25	do, Mary B.																		
26	Butler, Emily O.																		
27	Wallen, Mathilda																		
28	Martin, Madeline	24	F	S	Maid	yes yes	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	Mr. Butler	yes	land in New York 6 years	Returning home to mistress Mrs. Butler 78 North Ave New York	no	no	Good	no
29	McGerigan, Sarah	33	F	S	maid to Mr. Butler	yes yes	St. Britain	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Blackfri	yes	land in New York 10 years	Returning home with mistress Mr. Blackford 725 St. Martin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no
30	Maskell, William	24	M	S	vallet to Mr. Bryce	yes yes	St. Britain	English	New York	New York	yes	Bryce	yes	land in New York 4 years	Returning with mistress Mr. & Bryce Brooklyn Long Island				

30  
27  
24



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John L. [Signature] of the CARMANIA, from [Signature],  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Jas. P. [Signature] Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28  
and 29 England and that I am entitled to practice as such by a diploma from the [Signature]  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, and according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept

190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Norwegian.
- Pakistani.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Swedish).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian).
- Scandinavian (Danish).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from *Dep*

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

*th*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polyg- an An- amite, or an An- amite	Whether a Polyg- an An- amite, or an An- amite	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Rice Helen						U. S. Citizen												
2	Rowland Samuel																		
3	✓ Mary																		
4	✓ J. H. Arvey																		
5	✓ Ransom																		
6	✓ Dorothy																		
7	Robinson Anna B.																		
8	✓ Mary G.																		
9	Sard William A.																		
10	Shunk Elbert W.																		
11	Sackett Frederic																		
12	✓ Emily																		
13	Symmes Frances																		
14	North Helen																		
15	Dothy																		
16	Ways Elmer																		
17	✓ Smith Frederic B.																		
18	✓ Alice W.																		
19	Stapely George A.																		
20	✓ Mabel																		
21	✓ G. Herbert																		
22	✓ Sarah E.																		
23	Everett George D.																		
24	Holt George A.																		
25	Shugley John M.																		
26	✓ Clara A.																		
27	✓ Ethel																		
28	✓ Shorey Edwin L.																		
29	<del>Stapely George A.</del>																		
30	Schenzer Albert																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Jas. Ponton**, of the **CARMANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of each and every sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Jas. Ponton**, Surgeon of the **Carmania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **28** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **N. C. P. England**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **Sept**, 190**6**

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **Sept**, 190**6**

at **NEW YORK**

at **New York**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**
- African (black)
  - Armenian
  - Balkan
  - Bosnian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Cuban
  - Dalmatian
  - Irish
  - East Indian
  - English
  - Filipino
  - Finnish
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hebrew
  - Herzegovinian
  - Irish
  - Italian (North)
  - Italian (South)
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Latvian
  - Magyar
  - Mexican
  - Montenegrin
  - Moravian
  - Pacific Islander
  - Polish
  - Portuguese
  - Rumanian
  - Russian
  - Ruthenian (Rusyn)
  - Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
  - Scottish
  - Serbian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Syrian
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from *pool*

*11 Sep*

1906

Arriving at Port of

*NEW YORK*

*19 Sep*

1906

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of birth)	People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- mist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing to the United States for the purpose of securing employment as an alien laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Liachan J. Williams</i>																			
2	<i>Barrie Martha</i>																			
3	<i>Dale Arthur H</i>																			
4	<i>Kennard William</i>																			
5	<i>Ruth A L</i>																			
6	<i>Anna L</i>																			
7	<i>William</i>																			
8	<i>Murphy Edward</i>																			
9	<del><i>Edith Marie B</i></del>																			
10	<i>Goddard Elizabeth</i>																			
11																				
12	<i>McKenna (Mrs)</i>																			
13	<i>Moak (Charles)</i>																			
14	<i>Macdonald George</i>																			
15	<i>Marr Robert T</i>																			
16	<i>Mullins John</i>																			
17	<i>Hannah</i>																			
18	<i>Dunn Sarah</i>	16	F	Single	Y. S. Apurster	yes	yes	English	Yardley Jersey City	yes	Father	yes	no		<i>Mrs. J. M. Mullins</i>					
19	<i>Martin John W</i>															<i>235 Kensington St Jersey City</i>				
20	<i>Hattie</i>																			
21	<i>Pomero (Mrs A)</i>																			
22	<i>Memoia</i>																			
23	<i>Melville S</i>																			
24	<i>Page Melville S</i>																			
25	<i>Flora S</i>																			
26	<i>Pennington Louis</i>																			
27	<i>Robt Mary</i>																			
28	<i>Rabozon R W</i>																			
29	<i>Rice Edward T</i>																			
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. H. H.* of the *Barman*, from *England*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John H. H. H.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Jas. Poulton* Surgeon of the *Barman*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *28* *English* *23* *English* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Sept*

190*6*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Horwegianian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyns)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from *Cpool*

1906 Arriving at Port of

19 Sep 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities Read Write	Nationality Country or which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether Member of a Political Party	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Frankshaw John																	
2	Mary A																	
3	Granson Frank																	
4	Ethel																	
5	Comstock William																	
6	Goodley Mary																	
7	Frankshaw John																	
8	Dellaf																	
9	Ely W																	
10	Forsback Christian																	
11	Frost & Allan																	
12	Edna A																	
13	Fisher Moses F.																	
14	Mary																	
15	Mayoral																	
16	Kenneth																	
17	Kenneth																	
18	Gibbs George																	
19	Goodman																	
20	Joan																	
21	Gleeson Patrick																	
22	Howard																	
23	John																	
24	Harney Thomas																	
25	Hopkins Mary B																	
26	Meyer Mary																	
27	Hoffmann Karl																	
28	Adelaide																	
29	Hendrickson Toman																	
30	Edith																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John*, of the *Steamship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pervert, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

at **NEW YORK**

I, *Jas. Poulton*, Surgeon of the *Germania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *28* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*Sept*

190

at *New York*

Immigration Officer

\*State whether the Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Portuguese.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from *Epoo* *11 Sept* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *1906* *11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read write	Nationality (Country in which born or subject)	People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or under sentence of a court of law?	Whether a Polygamist or Anarchist?	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and degree)
1	Ames John S																		
2	Austin Harold																		
3	Birmingham Emily de																		
4	Butler Mary A																		
5	Ives Anne E																		
6	<del>Brown William T</del>																		
7																			
8	Bradley Mary L								<i>U S Citizen</i>										
9	Marion K																		
10	Beard Elizabeth S																		
11	Marey Roslyn																		
12	Bryce Gladys S																		
13	Edith C																		
14																			
15	Bryce Cooper								<i>U S Citizen</i>										
16	Button Anne W																		
17	Jane W																		
18	Wright Mary S																		
19	Blackford <del>James</del>																		
20	Harrold																		
21	Lillian S																		
22	Ruth																		
23	Buck Henry H																		
24	Bartlett Nathan																		
25	Burd Joseph T																		
26	Button Helen R																		
27	Buck Frank																		
28	Rachael																		
29	Dorothy																		
30	Mildred																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patricia of the CARMANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, James Panton Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Baluchian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Italian (North).  
 Irish.  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Albatross</i>		sailing from <i>London</i>		1906		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		1906										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which subject	People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Armstrong, William	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to Canada		Good	
2	Arthur, William	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	Toronto	yes				In transit to Canada		Good	
3	Uman, Edward	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to Montreal		Good	
4	Payle, James	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
5	Payle, James	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
6	Barton, Martha	45	F	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
7	Rebecca	45	F	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
8	Rebecca	45	F	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
9	Dyke, John	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
10	Kupar, George	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
11	Frank, Henry	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
12	Garland, Mary	45	F	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
13	Goulding, Frank	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
14	Goulding, Frank	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
15	Seago, Alfred	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
16	Florence	45	F	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
17	Bolder, Edward	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
18	Link, Harry	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
19	Kumar, Jacob	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
20	Mortimer, Chas. W.	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
21	Arthur B.	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
22	Charles G.	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
23	Pecke, George	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
24	Stoll, Oswald	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
25	Woodhouse, James	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
26	Banfield, Naud	45	F	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
27	Bondry, Marguerite	45	F	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
28	Bentley, William	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
29	Beck, Edgar B.	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	
30	Beck, Edgar B.	45	M	Married	Merchant		Great Britain		London	New York	yes				In transit to New Zealand		Good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Richard, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

Sept

1906

at NEW YORK

Wm. Searlett

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Poulton, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

Sept

1906

at New York

Wm. Searlett

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- P. Islander.
- P. Islander.
- P. Islander.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Slovak.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



Q2  
13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

RT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from Queensdown Sept 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 19th Sept 1906

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Crippled, or of time, or cause	
1	Murphy Nellie J	3	F	S	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Cork	Phila Pa	yes	Self	\$50	yes, 1906	Resident returning	1645 S Broad St Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Madden Elizabeth	3	F	S		yes	British	Irish	Cork	Phila Pa	yes	Self	\$50	yes, 1906	Resident returning	1645 S Broad St Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Moynihan Margt	24	F	S		yes	British	Irish	Shibbreen	New York	yes		\$20	yes, 1906	Sister Kate Moynihan	1645 S Broad St Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Ryden Katie J	24	F	S	Hotel Proprietor	yes	British	Irish	Shibbreen	Washington	no		\$50	yes, 1906	Sister Mrs Nell	745 9th St NW Washington DC	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Lytle Constance	27	F	S	run	yes	British	Irish	Shibbreen	Washington	yes		\$50	yes, 1906	Resident returning to	Wichita Kansas	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Rielly Delia	24	F	S	Servant	yes	British	Irish	Shibbreen	Yorkers	yes		\$15	yes, 1906	Sister Mrs Blanagan	246 W 16th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Onahony John	27	M	S	Doctor	yes	British	Irish	Cork	New York	yes		\$50	yes, 1906	Resident returning	246 W 16th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Milcely Michael	24	M	S	Black	yes	British	Irish	Shibbreen	Phila Pa	no		\$20	yes, 1906	Resident returning	1645 S Broad St Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
B. B																					

810  
700  
1000



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Hutchins, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK *Wm. Scarlett*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jim Ponton, Surgeon of the Cornania, Sealing Shermith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1906

at New York  
Wm Scarlett  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Moldavian,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# 14 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF <sup>Citizen</sup> ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from Queenstown

Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

4<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1906

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	O'Connor Elizabeth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Am. Irish	do	do	Washington					Albany, N.Y.				
2	Dealey Mary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do					do				
3	May Cazarus	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do					do				
4	Welch Mathew M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do					do				
5	Stewart Anna	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do					do				
6	Mary Elizabeth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do					do				
7	Bhafield Bertha	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do					do				
8	Elliot Likel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do					do				
9	Bonwell Wm. E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do					do				
10	Bonwell Mary E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do					do				
11	Nannie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do					do				
12	Ann	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do					do				
13	Grog Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do					do				
14	OMahony Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do					do				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Pott, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906.

at NEW YORK

W. Searlett

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pott, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906.

at NEW YORK

W. Searlett

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 509, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" descent.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the people of the West Indies, whose appearance indicates an

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose pure of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence; instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

R.T.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cumana*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*Sept 12*, 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*19th Sep.* 1906

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under any other restriction, penalty, or disability, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
8	<i>Walter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>														
11	<i>Lillian K.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>														
12	<i>Zachary</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>														
13	<i>Violet A.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>														
14	<i>May Lazarus</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>														
15	<i>Ingrid Johanson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Thomas Murphy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>														
17	<i>June Bowen</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>														
18	<i>Merget</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>														
19	<i>Thomas Waters</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>														
20	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>														
21	<i>August Lindstrom</i>					<i>U.S. Born</i>														
22	<i>August Lindberg</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Thomas Blomqvist</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Thomas Browne</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>							
25	<i>Emma Booth</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>														
26	<i>John</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>														
28	<i>Mary O'Donnell</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>														
29	<i>John McFlynn</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>														
30	<i>June Thompson</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>														

*Elgin Ill*

*Santa Barbara*

*Syracuse*

*48 West*

*Brooklyn N.Y.*

*48 West*

*Phila Pa*

*Duquesne Pa*

*Indesport*

*318 W 14th St N.Y.C.*

*U.S. Born*

*50 W 16th St N.Y.C.*

*Home*

*Brother Herbert Browne*

*121 Poplar St Weymouth Mich*

*Boston Mass*

*daughter of Mrs O'Donnell 5 W 23rd*

*Home*

*Alaska*

*Paterson N.J.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Rutherford, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906  
at NEW YORK

Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pomtow, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P. Ing., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906  
at NEW YORK

Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruteniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Comanica*

sailing from Liverpool

Sept 11, 1900

Arriving at Port of New York

19<sup>th</sup> Sep 1906

16

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Cuthbert, of the CARMANIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906

at NEW YORK

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Rosewith, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of X. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906

at NEW YORK

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cromwell* sailing from *Liverpool* - *Sept 11, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *19th Sept, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Turner Duncan	28	M	S	Metallurgist	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905/6	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Leiggy Lizzie	56	F	M	Wife		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Youngstown	No		Yes 1906	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Wood Edward Jane	36	F	S	School teacher		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes		\$100	Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Elizabeth Anne	24	F	S	Wife		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Edison Mary	27	F	S	Wife		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes		\$100	Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Hilda	22	F	S	Wife		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Selt Mathilda	43	F	M	Wife		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Hilda	11	F	S	Child		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	George H.	8	M	S	Child		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Washington Benson	30	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Watson Edith H.	30	F	M	Wife		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Wellington Elizabeth	57	F	M	Wife		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Sutton Bessie	31	F	M	Wife		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Lillian J.	3	F	S	Child		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Blomqvist Anne	40	F	M	Wife		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Hills Lydia	30	F	M	Wife		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Chase Edith	11	F	S	Child		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Arthur	9	M	S	Child		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Clancy Louise	55	F	M	Wife		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Damsen Ethel	25	F	S	Wife		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Eames Eli A.	43	M	S	Wife		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Minimott	43	F	M	Wife		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Robert W.	6	M	S	Child		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Jorgensen John	52	M	S	Wife		Swedish	Swedish	Youngstown	Chicago	Yes			Yes	Home, 126, Pennell St, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Witchard, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

at NEW YORK

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pomton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. P. Reg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

at NEW YORK

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 900, 900 A, and 900 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13-1118

S. S. Cammeria

sailing from Liverpool

Sept 11, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

19th Sept, 1906

18

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by means of any other alien passenger or as a stowaway, or in violation of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrew Macgill	25	M	S	Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	London	Toronto	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 1905	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Annexley, Basil E.	23	M	S	Merchant			English	Birmingham	London	No		\$60	No							
3	Asker, William R.	26	M	S	Draper			English	London	London	Yes		\$145	No							
4	Borden, James	28	M	S	Miner			English	London	Toronto	Yes		\$40	Yes 1902	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Borden, James	60	M	M	Miner		Canada	NO	London	Toronto	Yes		\$40	Yes 1902	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Cor George Charles	40	M	S	None		British	Irish	London	London	No		\$300	No							
7	Cropper, Clara	30	F	M	Wife			English	London	London	No		\$80	No							
8	Davis, Emorys Douglas	24	M	S	Draper			English	London	London	Yes		\$100	No							
9	Edmondson, The W.	32	M	M	Mathematician			English	London	London	Yes		\$100	No							
10	Finnie	36	M	M	Wife			English	London	London	No		\$30	No							
11	Graham, John	30	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$120	No							
12	Graham, John	25	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$100	No							
13	Graham, John	21	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$220	No							
14	Graham, John	24	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$700	No							
15	Graham, John	36	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$100	No							
16	Graham, John	36	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$30	No							
17	Graham, John	36	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$40	No							
18	Graham, John	36	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$70	No							
19	Graham, John	36	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$100	No							
20	Graham, John	36	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$30	No							
21	Graham, John	36	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$40	No							
22	Graham, John	36	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$70	No							
23	Graham, John	36	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$100	No							
24	Graham, John	36	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$30	No							
25	Graham, John	36	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$40	No							
26	Graham, John	36	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$70	No							
27	Graham, John	36	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$100	No							
28	Graham, John	36	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$30	No							
29	Graham, John	36	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$40	No							
30	Graham, John	36	M	S	Miner			English	London	London	No		\$70	No							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Litchfield, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906

at NEW YORK

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Panton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P. Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1906

at NEW YORK

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *E*  
*RG*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmarvon* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 11*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *19th Sep*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Socialist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Stark Mrs. Annie</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>United States City</i>								<i>811 Madison St, Paterson, N.J.</i>				
2	<i>Phillips Jane</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>											<i>6 Arthur Place, London E.C. 4</i>				
3	<i>Henry Mrs</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
4	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
5	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
6	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
7	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
8	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
9	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
10	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
11	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
12	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
13	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
14	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
15	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
16	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
17	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
18	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
19	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
20	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
21	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
22	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
23	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
24	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
25	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
26	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
27	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
28	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
29	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
30	<i>Chambers, Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H., of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906

at NEW YORK

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pomton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of E. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906

at NEW YORK

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



R.G.

20

13-1116

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Hatch, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1906, at NEW YORK.

Wm. Sealott  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1906, at NEW YORK.

Wm. Sealott  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **C**  
**RE**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carnegie*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*Sept 11 1906*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*14th Sep 1906*

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or other mental disease, or for crime, or for vagrancy, or for drunkenness, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who is likely to become so, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Humphreys Anna T.	28	F	S	teacher		Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.		self	\$10	1906	Home				
2	Hunt Alfred	26	M	S			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.					503, Portage St, Scranton, Pa.				
3	Irish William R.	40	M	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.					1023, Duane St, Allentown, Pa.				
4	Johnson James W.	43	M	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.					Knockville, Ill.				
5	wife - Emma	27	F	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.									
6	Charles F.	38	M	S			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.					319, E. 9th St, Scranton, Pa.				
7	Kimbrell Thomas Cap.	19	M	S	Student		Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.					414, Prairie St, Scranton, Pa.				
8	Leighs Florence Mary	24	F	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.					Princeton Place, Plainfield, N.J.				
9	children Sarah	5	F	S			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.									
10	children Mary	3	F	S			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.									
11	Hill Thomas McKnight	40	M	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.					622, E. 12th St, Scranton, Pa.				
12	wife Sarah Jane	35	F	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.									
13	children Anne	11	F	S			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.									
14	Brown James T.	21	M	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.					112, Broadway, Scranton, Pa.				
15	wife Helen	30	F	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.									
16	Thomas John	47	M	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.					427, E. 35th St, Los Angeles, Cal.				
17	Nicholson William	38	M	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.					One, Denver, Col.				
18	wife Alice E.	60	F	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.									
19	Whelan William	31	M	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.					Eric, Denver, Col.				
20	wife Lizzie	34	F	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.									
21	Helen John	6	F	S			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.					626, Clayton Ave, Scranton, Pa.				
22	wife Ellen	46	F	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.									
23	Moore Annie	38	F	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.					565 Madison Ave, Scranton, Pa.				
24	O'Donnell Mary	33	F	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.					124 St, W. C. Scranton, Pa.				
25	James	5	M	S			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.									
26	John	4	M	S			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.									
27	children	3	F	S			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.									
28	Agnes	2	F	S			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.									
29	Frederick Elizabeth	58	F	M			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.									
30	Charles	14	M	S			Irish		Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.									

*Handwritten signature/initials*

*Handwritten signature: W. J. Scarlett*  
*Handwritten text: New York, Sept 19/06*

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Pickett, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906

at New York  
Wm. Leavelle  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Pickett, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. P. Pickett, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906

at NEW YORK  
Wm. Leavelle  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *B*  
*R. E.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmen* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 11, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *19th Sept 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Lawrence Sinifed</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>United States Citizen</i>								<i>Fort Collins, Colorado</i>					
2	<i>Edwards Eleanor</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>											<i>89, Watts St New York</i>					
3	<i>Kara</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
4	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
5	<i>Edgar Daniel W.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
6	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
7	<i>Ernie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
8	<i>Russell</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
9	<i>Martha Lawrence</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
11	<i>Dogg Emma B</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	<i>Felt George</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>											<i>50, North Pearl St, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>					
16	<i>Frederic John K</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>											<i>Clayton Hotel, Indianapolis</i>					
17	<i>Grozier Benjamin F</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>											<i>1426, Z. St, Washington</i>					
18	<i>Wife Eliza</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
19	<i>Ganna</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
20	<i>Elaine</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
21	<i>Carlotta</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
22	<i>Bennie</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
23	<i>Renue</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
24	<i>Greth Charlotte</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
25	<i>Gilbert Frederick</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>											<i>882, Madison St, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>					
26	<i>Wife Eliza</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>																
27	<i>Conrad Anne J</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>											<i>427, 47th St, Brooklyn</i>					
28	<i>Gina Emory Sinifed</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>											<i>Second Academy Newark</i>					
29	<i>Philip Leland</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>											<i>141, Heller Parkway Newark, N.J.</i>					
30	<i>Will Mary J</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>											<i>West Side Hospital, Newark, N.J.</i>					

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John P. Smith, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906

at NEW YORK  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. P. Smith, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing Reservist, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906

at NEW YORK  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmaria sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 19th Sep, 1906 23

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Poutour, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept, 1906.

at \_\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Philbrick, of the from to  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

John Philbrick  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept, 1906  
at 221

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Poulson, Surgeon of the to  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
That I have had, 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept, 1906  
at 221

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new num-  
bers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit  
and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The  
number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is fol-  
lowed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title  
indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),  
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-  
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:  
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,  
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Embrun and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,  
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should  
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and  
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if  
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race of People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom message paid	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Reiffel Abraham	29	M	Married	Mechanics	Yes	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Reiffel Mary	29	F	Married	Housewife	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Reiffel John	4	M	Child	None	No	Germany	German	London N. York City	Self	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Bate, of the from 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Bate  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, for P. Bate, Surgeon of the from 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

for P. Bate  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereto," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**RECIPE INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING OF MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession as exercised on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as stevedore, porter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *futura laborers*, regard less of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *freeman* is one who comes to a port either for himself or others.

A *futura laborer* is one who comes on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and a provision should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth).**—Column 5, subdivided, and the entries therein, should be written as follows: Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be so filed as to show the distinction in this regard.

For instance, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Polish" by race or people and, similarly, "Even" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Even" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

Spanish-American refers to the people of Spanish descent from South America or Spanish descent.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

"African black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and the islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and the parts of Sicily, Calabria, Campania, Basilicata, Apulia, and Calabria, and the islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Whether he has a wife or other relatives in the United States).**—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (for wife or other relatives) or No (for no wife or other relatives).

**Column 9 (By what means he came to the United States).**—The entry in column 9 should show the means by which the alien came to the United States, as by ship, land, or air, and whether as a passenger, crew member, or otherwise.

**Column 10 (Whether he has a passport or other document).**—The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has a passport or other document, and if so, whether it is a passport, visa, or other document.

**Column 11 (Whether he has a certificate of naturalization).**—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has a certificate of naturalization, and if so, whether it is a certificate of naturalization, or a certificate of citizenship.

**Column 12 (Whether he has a certificate of denaturalization).**—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a certificate of denaturalization, and if so, whether it is a certificate of denaturalization, or a certificate of revocation of naturalization.

**Column 13 (Whether he has a certificate of deportation).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has a certificate of deportation, and if so, whether it is a certificate of deportation, or a certificate of removal.

**Column 14 (Whether he has a certificate of exclusion).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a certificate of exclusion, and if so, whether it is a certificate of exclusion, or a certificate of denial of entry.

**Column 15 (Whether he has a certificate of admission).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has a certificate of admission, and if so, whether it is a certificate of admission, or a certificate of entry.

**Column 16 (Whether he has a certificate of departure).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a certificate of departure, and if so, whether it is a certificate of departure, or a certificate of exit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Liverpool* 11 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of *Sept 20 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race of People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
5115	<i>Paul Peter P.</i>	43	M	Married	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>To my friend, John P. P. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			
5212	<i>Jenssen Johan</i>	36	M	Single	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>To my friend, John P. P. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			
5213	<i>Thomsen Theodore E.</i>	35	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>To my friend, John P. P. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			
5214	<i>John E. Allen</i>	30	M	Single	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>To my friend, John P. P. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			
5215	<i>Gundersen Peter</i>	30	M	Single	<i>machinist</i>		<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>To my friend, John P. P. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			
5216	<i>Evendson Joseph</i>	43	M	Single	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>To my friend, John P. P. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			
5217	<i>Pauline</i>	17	F	Single	<i>wife</i>		<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>To my friend, John P. P. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			
5218	<i>Rasmussen Thord</i>	63	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>To my friend, John P. P. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			
5219	<i>Wigg Anna</i>	21	F	Single	<i>daughter</i>		<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>To my friend, John P. P. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			
5220	<i>Jacobsen Edward</i>	41	M	Single	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>To my friend, John P. P. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			
5221	<i>John E. Allen</i>	18	M	Single	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>To my friend, John P. P. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			
5222	<i>George Peter</i>	38	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>		<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>To my friend, John P. P. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. P. Pritchard*, of the *Carmania*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Pritchard*

Sworn to before me this

day of

*Sept*

1906

at

Immigration Office.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Pritchard*, Surgeon of the *Carmania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *29* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*Sept*

1906

Immigration Office.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of races or peoples of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, the cash).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to parent, child, or other relative, and if so, what address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join others, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool*, September 11<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
49762	Lundstrom Gerda	27	f	married	wife	yes	Swedish		Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$20	yes 1901-1906 New York	husband Erik A. Lundstrom 172 North Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no
53988	Erick Gustaf Adolf	2	m	single	child	no	American		USA		yes	myself	\$20	yes 1901-1906 New York	born in USA					
53989	Jensen Jens Peter	20	m		farm-labour	yes	Swedish		Sweden	New York	no	myself	\$13	no	friend Robert Nielsen Lyons, N.Y.					
53990	Andersen Anna	23	f		seamstress	yes			Sweden	New York	no	myself	\$15	no	uncle Robert Nielsen Lyons, N.Y.					
53991	Nielsen Sigrid	2	f		child	no					yes	myself	\$10	no	travelling with my mother-in-law I. Brundin to 169 Broadway St., Hartford, Conn.					
53992	Petersen Anna Christine	16	f		servant	yes			Sweden	New York	no	myself	\$20	no	friend Salomon Sundstrom 169 Broadway St., Hartford, Conn.					
53993	Nielsen Maria	23	f						Sweden	New York	no	myself	\$20	no	brother-in-law D. Tolson son Selma, Fresno, Cal.					
53994	Poulsen Anton Marinus	17	m		joiner				Sweden	New York	no	myself	\$20	no	friend Niels Andersen Selma, Fresno, Cal.					
53995	Petersen Gregers Niels	18	m		clerk				Sweden	New York	no	myself	\$20	no	friend Jens Holmgard 1517-12 St., Racine, Wis.					
53996	Pundgaard Christen	22	m		mason				Sweden	New York	no	myself	\$10	no	brother Jens Holmgard 1517-12 St., Racine, Wis.					
53997	Christensen Marinus	20	m		machinist				Sweden	New York	no	myself	\$10	no	brother Jens Holmgard 1517-12 St., Racine, Wis.					
53998	Pedersen Laurits	28	m	married	farm-labour				Sweden	New York	no	myself	\$10	no	brother Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					
53999	Johanne	27	f		wife						yes	myself	\$10	no						
54000	Borne Katrine	3	f	single	child	no					yes	myself	\$10	no						
54001	Stensig Harald	37	m	married	teacher	yes			Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	friend Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					
54002	Pedersen	22	f	single	day woman				Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	friend Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					
54003	Johansen Johannes	25	m		farm-labour				Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	friend Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					
54004	Petersen Peter	34	m		dairier				Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	friend Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					
54005	Osgaard Thomas Emil	19	m		clerk				Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$13	no	friend Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					
54006	Osgaard Victor Emil	18	m						Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$13	no	friend Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					
54007	Andersen Frida	19	f		servant		Swedish		Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	friend Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					
54008	Andersen Hilma	29	f						Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	friend Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					
54009	Holmstedt Hilmar	24	m		labour				Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	friend Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					
54010	Olson Olof	18	m						Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$15	no	friend Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					
54011	Danielsson Hilma	25	f		servant				Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	friend Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					
54012	Danielson Elsa	18	f						Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	friend Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					
54013	Nielsen Olof	62	m	married	farmer				Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	friend Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					
54014	Persson Lurina	29	f	single	servant				Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	friend Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					
54015	Petersen Axel	25	m		digger				Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	friend Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					
54016	Johnson Amy	19	f		servant				Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	friend Peder Pedersen West Liberty, Cedar Co., Ia.					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. P. Pithers*, of the *Carmaria*, from *London*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *James Pithers*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is a drunkard, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning him or her is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James Pithers*, Surgeon of the *Carmaria*, sailing therewith, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I am a duly qualified and experienced Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of *the State of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

\* So help thee, Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners, as the case may be.

17-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR IMMIGRANT MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Form No. 50, 50A, and 50B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transits), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in small letters up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation, profession, trade, or business of the alien, as far as possible, in plain, simple, and concise language. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, seaman, cooper, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (as I can read and write), No (as I cannot read and write), or Yes—No (as I can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, etc., may might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes, etc., and to the people of the West Indies, whose appearance indicates an African descent.

The people of the Italian race, from northern Italy, are to be distinguished from those of the Italian race, from southern Italy, and the people of the Italian race, from southern Italy, are to be distinguished from those of the Italian race, from northern Italy.

The people of the Italian race, from northern Italy, are to be distinguished from those of the Italian race, from southern Italy, and the people of the Italian race, from southern Italy, are to be distinguished from those of the Italian race, from northern Italy.

The people of the Italian race, from northern Italy, are to be distinguished from those of the Italian race, from southern Italy, and the people of the Italian race, from southern Italy, are to be distinguished from those of the Italian race, from northern Italy.

The people of the Italian race, from northern Italy, are to be distinguished from those of the Italian race, from southern Italy, and the people of the Italian race, from southern Italy, are to be distinguished from those of the Italian race, from northern Italy.

The people of the Italian race, from northern Italy, are to be distinguished from those of the Italian race, from southern Italy, and the people of the Italian race, from southern Italy, are to be distinguished from those of the Italian race, from northern Italy.

The people of the Italian race, from northern Italy, are to be distinguished from those of the Italian race, from southern Italy, and the people of the Italian race, from southern Italy, are to be distinguished from those of the Italian race, from northern Italy.

The people of the Italian race, from northern Italy, are to be distinguished from those of the Italian race, from southern Italy, and the people of the Italian race, from southern Italy, are to be distinguished from those of the Italian race, from northern Italy.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Danish	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
English	Russian
French	Ruthenian (Russians)
German	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Greek	Scottish
Hebrew	Serbian
Herzegovinian	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish-American
Japanese	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

17-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

W.F.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carnania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *September 11th*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *190*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or for crime, or for vagrancy, or for drunkenness, or for any other cause?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johanson, Amette	26	f	single	servant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York City	yes	myself	\$25	yes 1878-1900 Superior, Wis.	Cousin Mrs. Clauson, 346 - 4th Ave. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ericsson, Gustaf	45	m	married	machinist	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York City	yes	myself	\$25	yes 1893-1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home: 505 Marry Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hilaa, ...	42	f	single	males															
4	Carlman, Albin	24	m	single	janitor				La Port, La	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$25	yes 1902-1900 Chicago, Ill.	Brother, Frank Carlman, 375 Chestnut St., Chicago, Ill.					
5	Norman, Dorothy	27	f	single	servant				New York	New York City	yes	myself	\$25	yes 1898-1900 New York	Brother, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					
6	Swenson, Selma	32	f	married	wife				Quincy, Ill.	New York City	no	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	husband, Mr. Carl Swenson, 15 Broadway Place, New York City					
7	Alberg, Eva Margrethe	19	f	single	servant				Quincy, Ill.	New York City	yes	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					
8	Alberg, Knut David	17	m	single	labourer				Quincy, Ill.	New York City	yes	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					
9	Nilsson, Elgalmar	25	m	single	farm labourer				Quincy, Ill.	New York City	yes	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					
10	Jacobson, Emily	22	f	single	servant				Quincy, Ill.	New York City	yes	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					
11	Boyer, Annie	22	f	single			Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York City	yes	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					
12	Jensen, Kristine	26	f	married	wife				St. Louis, Mo.	New York City	yes	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					
13	Neggo, ...	31	m	single	child				St. Louis, Mo.	New York City	yes	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					
14	Stensgaard, Minnie	15	f	single	servant				St. Louis, Mo.	New York City	yes	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					
15	Peterson, John	30	m	single	labourer		Swedish	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York City	yes	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					
16	Jensen, Marius	25	m	single	maison		Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York City	yes	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					
17	Henderson, Lue	22	f	single	seamstress				St. Louis, Mo.	New York City	yes	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					
18	Johnson, Marie	22	f	single	servant				St. Louis, Mo.	New York City	yes	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					
19	Hosethelm, Jens	16	m	single	smith				St. Louis, Mo.	New York City	yes	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					
20	Nilsson, Paul	23	m	single	labourer		Swedish	Swedish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York City	yes	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					
21	Lundstrom, Olga	28	f	single	servant		Danish	Danish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York City	yes	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					
22	Kabaczik, Peter	20	m	single	labourer		Pole	Pole	St. Louis, Mo.	New York City	yes	myself	\$15	yes 1898-1900	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd Ave. New York City					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Richardson of the Carmaria from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of Feb

1906.

Officer

<sup>1</sup> *art*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).--**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7: Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*(Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
*(Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

*(Column 2 - Race - receipt)* - The entry in column 2 should show the race of person given in list on receipt. If of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and officers should be carefully retrained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be differently treated by a person of another race. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Boutwell, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. H. S. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of the 12th

190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Banman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Malayian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmania*sailing from *Liverpool*, *September 11<sup>th</sup>*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of

SEP 14 1906 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	<i>Alberg Christina Victoria</i>	27	m	single	seaman	yes	American	Scandinavian	Newark N. J. Montclair, N. J.	no	U. S. citizen				15 Friendship Place Montclair, N. J. to Mrs. Nelson			
2	<i>Nelson Andy</i>	38	m		merchant				Paris, Wyoming	Paris, Wyo.	no				to Paris, Wyoming			
3	<i>Lauritsen Bertha Maasun</i>	34	f	married	farmer		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Calif.	Calif.	no				our home			
4	<i>Anna</i>	38	f		wife		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER								Calif.			
5	<i>Nalborg</i>	4	f	single	child	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											
6	<i>Starstrom Hella</i>	3	f						New York City	New York City	yes	father born in U. S.			father in Starstrom 193 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N. Y.			
7	<i>Francis</i>	2	m															
8	<i>Hallstrom John</i>	37	m		laborer	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	U. S. citizen			1205 Bary Ave Chicago, Ill.			
9	<i>Asmussen Anna Cathrine</i>	60	f	married	wife				Hayward, Calif.	Hayward, Calif.	yes				husband: Peter Asmussen Hayward, Calif.			
10	<i>Inge Marie</i>	20	f	single	daughter										father			
11	<i>Anderson Charles</i>	33	m		Labr				New York City	New York City	yes				307 E. 38 <sup>th</sup> St. New York City, N. Y.			
12	<i>Peterson August</i>	41	m						Langdon	Berkeley, Calif.	no				2615 Virginia St. Berkeley, Calif.			
13	<i>Lind Elise</i>	35	f		wife				Chicago	Chicago	yes				Box 325 Lind City, N. Dak.			
14	<i>Accl</i>	3	f	single	child	no												
15	<i>Wahlen David</i>	33	m		Labr	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		rusodala	Cleveland	no				3170 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland Ohio			
16	<i>Hilda</i>	32	f		wife		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											
17	<i>Stanley</i>	10	m		child		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											
18	<i>Lundberg Nils</i>	20	m		Labr		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		New York City	New York City	yes				Greenwich, N. Y.			
19	<i>Don Thomas</i>	48	m		farmer				Paris	Paris	yes				Homes, 1001 1/2 Ave.			
20	<i>Wahler Ellen</i>	27	f		wife				Paris	Paris	yes				1001 1/2 Ave.			
21	<i>Ellen</i>	18	f		child										Paris			
22	<i>Larsen Lars Chr</i>	48	m		farmer	yes			India	Madagascar	yes				Homes, 1001 1/2 Ave.			
23	<i>Elger Hanna</i>	25	f		wife				Chicago	Chicago	yes				Homes, 1001 1/2 Ave.			
24	<i>Bundesen Ingrid</i>	1	f		child		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER								Homes, 1001 1/2 Ave.			
25	<i>Lilmae John</i>	34	m		child				Chicago	Chicago	yes				Homes, 1001 1/2 Ave.			
26	<i>Anderson Agnes</i>														Homes, 1001 1/2 Ave.			
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *J. P. Richardson*, of the *Cornwall*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. P. Richardson*, Surgeon of the *Cornwall*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, farmer, police officer, steel polisher, ironmoulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, A (can read and write), No, B (cannot read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, a race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**IRISH.**

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Apulia, Molise, Abruzzo, and Puglia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last vessel).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and, if possible, the name of the vessel, instead of the name of the city or town.

Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the first destination, city or town, or the destination.

Column 10 (If the last vessel is a steamship, show destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, "Steamship," or No, "Not a steamship."

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—This column should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If there is possession of cash and of how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individually or jointly, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the alien or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (If the alien is a relative of a friend, and if so, what relation).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carnania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *September 11<sup>th</sup>*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *190*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nielsen, Niels	37	m	married	farmer	yes	American		Bancroft, Neb.	Lyons, Neb.	yes	U. S. Citizen			uncle Robert Nielsen, Lyons, Neb.			
2	" " " " " "	28	f	"	wife													
3	" " " " " "	2	f	"	child	no												
4	" " " " " "	3	m	"														
5	Jorgensen, Hans	36	m	married	farmer	yes			Bancroft, Neb.		yes				our home, Bancroft, Neb.			
6	" " " " " "	33	f	"	wife													
7	" " " " " "	5	m	"	child	no												
8	" " " " " "	3	m	"														
9	Sundson, Paul	30	m	"	laborer	yes			Hartford, Conn.	Hartford, Conn.	no				home, 235 Hall St., Hartford, Conn.			
10	Wolffschel, Leary	21	m	"	clerk				Quebec, Canada	Selma, Cal.	no				born in U. S. A.			
11	Hagensen, Hans	41	m	married	dye				Fall River, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	yes				U. S. Citizen			
12	" " " " " "	31	f	"	wife				Yankee, S. S. S. S.		no				my husband, C. J. Fish, Yankton, S. Dakota			
13	" " " " " "	4	m	"	child	no												
14	Sundson, Salomon	34	m	married	laborer	yes			Hartford, Conn.	Hartford, Conn.	no				home, 119 Greenwood St., Hartford, Conn.			
15	" " " " " "	25	f	"	wife													
16	" " " " " "	5	m	"	child	no												
17	" " " " " "	17	f	"	teacher	yes												
18	Kristensen, Kristine	29	f	married	wife													
19	" " " " " "	33	m	"	mason				California, Cal.	Frederick, Cal.	no				home, 506 W. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.			
20	" " " " " "	32	f	"	wife													
21	" " " " " "	4	f	"	child	no												
22	" " " " " "	3	m	"														
23	" " " " " "	50	m	married	joiner	yes			Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes				home, 2177-5 Ave, New York City			
24	" " " " " "	34	m	"	tailor				New York	New York	yes							
25	" " " " " "	25	f	"	wife													
26	" " " " " "	28	m	"	laborer				Boston	Boston, Mass.	yes				75 Main Street, Lowell, Boston, Mass.			
27	" " " " " "	43	m	married					Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no				home, 1256 Barry Ave, Chicago, Ill.			
28	" " " " " "	35	f	"	wife													
29	" " " " " "	9	f	"	child													
30	" " " " " "																	

Sept 17-06 Nos. 1-40



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John T. Tolson, of the Germania, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an duelist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Suborn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, James H. Smith, Surgeon of the Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN-AMERICAN.**

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Native	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
		Yrs. Mos.		Single.	Occupation	Read. Write.														
1	Shau Hirschberg Igko	44	m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jeliszewskat Paterson N.J.	no	Self	\$30	no	Brother M. Hirschberg 260 Water St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	"	33	f	m	Wife	2-72404	4-3-40													
3	"	11	m	s	son															
4	"	10	f																	
5	"	8				2-703214	3/8/40													
6	"	8				2-703456	3/8/40													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John H. Smith, of the Germania, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1905

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the Germania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1905

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B) as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190													
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abil.	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Leban																				
1	8452 Pelnitz, Felke	11	M		Wife	do	Russia	Hebrew	Menik	New York	do	Father	do	do	Husband, G. Peltman	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	1 Zelde	11	M		Wife	do	Russia	Hebrew	Menik	New York	do	Father	do	do	303 E. 83rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	1 Chane	11	M		Child	no	no														
1	3 Relis, Kirsch	17	M		Mechanic	do	do														
1	4 Gimachow, Wore	17	M		Wife	do	do														
1	5 Merkin, May	21	M		Wife	do	do														
1	6 Rosen, Hene	19	M		Wife	do	do														
1	7 Ruwen, Elie	17	M	S	Wife	do	do														
1	8 Pasche	18	M	S	Wife	do	do														
1	8 Elrickman, Latah	23	M	S	Wife	do	Russia	Hebrew	Doza	New York	do	Father	do	do	99 Dorset St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	30 Gortmas, Aethus	26	M		Wife	do	Greece	Hebrew	Doza	New York	do	Father	do	do	304 Dorset St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	1 Anfelzik, Ankel	54	M	S	Wife	do	Russia	Hebrew	Doza	New York	do	Father	do	do	5412 Main St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	Hebrew, Latah	47	M		Wife	do	do														
1																					
1	9433 Atachnee, Pimich	17	M	S	Wife	do	Greek	Greek	Greece	Managhi	do	Father	do	do							
1	8459 Pelnitz, Hene	29	M		Wife	do	Russia	Hebrew	Doza	New York	do	Father	do	do							
1	1 Aitich	5	M	S	Child	do	do														
1	1 Bore	1	M		Child	do	do														
1	1 Latham	1	M		Child	do	do														
1	61 Seligman, Wore	22	M	S	Wife	do	do														
1	2 Bore	7	M		Child	do	do														
1	1 Emma	1	M		Child	do	do														
1	8460 Lewin, Wore	10	M		Child	do	do														
1	1 Wore	10	M		Child	do	do														
1	1 Chasse	2	M		Child	do	do														
1	1 Benjamin	1	M		Child	do	do														
1	1 Wore	5	M		Child	do	do														
1	1 Bore	1	M		Child	do	do														



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Fletcher, of the Carmaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Fletcher  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1906

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, James P. B. B. B., Surgeon of the Carmaria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1906

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1590, 1590 A, and 1590 B) new numbers 300, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, if last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether taking a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If less than \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190											
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or		
on		Yrs. Mos.		or	or	Read - Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	(State, City, or Town)	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	States and if so, when and where?		an An-	arohist	Physical.	Health, Mental and	Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
List				Single.	Occupation.								Yes No.								
5835																					
1	Solomonsky Adolph 26	m			Locksmith	No	Russian Hebrew	Wolyn	Boston	Yes	Self	\$8	no	Brother 77 Poplar St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		
2	Ginsburg Feige 17	f			Immigrant	No	Hebrew	Residence	"			10	"	Brother Ginsburg 129 Ashland St. Boston Mass							
3	Friedel Samuel 35	m			Tradesman	No	"	Russia	"			10	"	Cousin Chirpachuk 49 Lowell St. Boston Mass							
4	Blumfeld 18	f			"	No	"	"	"			"	"								
5	David 11	m			Teacher	No	"	"	"			"	"								
6	Moses 8	m			Ch	"	"	"	"			"	"								
7	Boguslawsky Paul 44	f			House	No	"	Ukraine	"			6	"	Brother 120 Bay State St. (Husband) 110 Lowell St. Boston							
8	Chaske 14	f			Teacher	"	"	"	"			"	"								
9	Rosen 16	f			"	"	"	"	"			"	"								
10	Slack 15	f			"	"	"	"	"			"	"								
11	Friede 2	f			Ch	"	"	"	"			"	"								
12	Abraham 10	m			"	"	"	"	"			"	"								
13	Isaac 7	m			"	"	"	"	"			"	"								
14	Rabashapra Perce 29	m			Shoemaker	No	Hebrew	Russia	Chelsea			10	"	Brother 120 Bay State St. (Husband) 110 Lowell St. Boston							
15	Goldwasser Zita 32	f			Wife	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Chelsea		13	"	Brother 120 Bay State St. (Husband) 110 Lowell St. Boston							
16	David 11	f			Ch	"	"	"	"			"	"								
17	Helen 8	f			"	"	"	"	"			"	"								
18	Sam 7	m			"	"	"	"	"			"	"								
19	Moses 3	m			"	"	"	"	"			"	"								
20	Isaac 3	m			Left	"	"	"	"			"	"								
21	Kupershtein Eliza 18	f			Teacher	Yes	"	Turkey	"			13	"								
22	Rubin Lasser 25	m			Butcher	Yes	"	Russia	"			11	"	Brother 120 Bay State St. (Husband) 110 Lowell St. Boston							
23	Fanny 27	f			Wife	Yes	"	"	"			"	"								
24	Wladislaw 33	m			Ch	"	"	"	"			"	"								
25	Glennetta 11	f			Inf	"	"	"	"			"	"								
26	Passer Michael 24	m			Labourer	No	Polish	Berestino	Boston	Chelsea		10	"	Brother 120 Bay State St. (Husband) 110 Lowell St. Boston							
27	Hamburg Rachel 29	f			Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Pavlovsky	Chicago	"		10	"	Brother 120 Bay State St. (Husband) 110 Lowell St. Boston							
28	Abram 8	m			Ch	"	"	"	"			"	"								
29	Aron 4	m			"	"	"	"	"			"	"								
30	Sim 2	f			"	"	"	"	"			"	"								



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John T. Richard, of the Catman, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John T. Richard  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Geo. B. P. P. P., Surgeon of the Catman, Sailors' Hall, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTHERN).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either: Yes, checked, or No, not checked.

Column 13 (By what means passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in such case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1		Perelstein, Rikie	36	f	m	Tradesman	Yes	Russian	Kiev, Ukraine	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Husband, R. Perelstein, 34 Waverly St., N. York City	no	no	no	good	no	
2		Chen, 11		f	m	lab															
3		Sucic, 8		f																	
4		Schein, 7		f																	
5		Schumel, 5		f																	
6		McLuer, Clara	45	m	m	Tradesman	Yes		Rosary				10		Cousin, McLuer, 20 Marcy St., N.Y.						
7		Mentee, 13		m	m	Tradesman	Yes														
8		Roscoe, 13		f	f	Teacher	Yes														
9		Andrei, 28		m	m	Tradesman	No		Polish	Wilno, Poland			10		Friend, 79 Main St., New York City						
10		Stephany, 27		m	m																
11		Kowalsky, Adam	25	m	m	Tradesman	Yes		Tracy				140		Friend, 79 Main St., New York City						
12		Victoria, 11		f	m	Wife															
13		Stephany, 11		f	m	Wife															
14		Koslovsky, Michael	35	m	m	Labr	Yes		Amsterdam				10		Friend, 36 Jackson St., New York City						
15		Turk, 25		f	m	Wife	No														
16		Manowitz, Pauline	30	f	m	Tradesman	No		Grandbury				10		Friend, 36 Jackson St., New York City						
17		Balker, 17		m	m	Tradesman	No		Grandbury				8		Friend, 36 Jackson St., New York City						
18		Selig, 18		m	m	Labr			Shepherd, Pa.				1		Friend, 36 Jackson St., New York City						
19		Lutzevsky, Kasim	22	m	m	Tradesman							9		Friend, 36 Jackson St., New York City						
20		Gelman, Frieda	20	f	m	Tradesman	No		Labr						Friend, 36 Jackson St., New York City						
21		Koslovsky, Joseph	23	f	m	Tradesman			Labr				25		Friend, 36 Jackson St., New York City						
22		Blum, 20		f	m	Tradesman									Friend, 36 Jackson St., New York City						
23		McLuer, Selig	18	m	m	Labr	Yes		Tracy				35		Friend, 79 Main St., New York City						
24		Itke, 25		f	m	Tradesman									Friend, 79 Main St., New York City						
25		Budner, David	27	f	m	Wife	No		Labr				10		Friend, 79 Main St., New York City						
26		Alta, 17		f	m	Tradesman									Friend, 79 Main St., New York City						
27		Blake, 17		f	m	Tradesman									Friend, 79 Main St., New York City						
28		Agan, Simon	24	m	m	Farmer	No		Labr				7		Friend, 79 Main St., New York City						
29		Korjenn, Fedor	27	m	m	Carpenter	Yes		Labr				13		Friend, 79 Main St., New York City						
30		Werszinsky, Luddie	25	m	m	Tradesman			Labr				20		Friend, 79 Main St., New York City						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John A. Fisher, of the Larnaria, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Fisher  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Edwin Merrill, Surgeon of the Larnaria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has bona fide ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11  
R5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.										sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190							
No.	on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or convict, or subject of a Polygamous Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1		Fert Schalom	19	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew		Russ. New York City	Yes	Self	\$10	No		Brooklyn East 40th Ave. 26 Canal St. N.Y.C.		Good	no				
2		Sholem	16	m	s	Barber	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3		Sholem	26	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	Russ. New York City	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"					
4		Pavel	24	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5		Adolph	22	m	s	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6		Friedel Blum	30	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew Kovitz New York City	Yes	Self	\$4	"	"	Brooklyn East 40th Ave. 26 Canal St. N.Y.C.		"					
7		Uriah	3	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8		Epstein Chaim	31	m	m	Tailor	Yes	"	"	Hebrew Kovitz New York City	Yes	Self	\$13	"	"	Brooklyn East 40th Ave. 26 Canal St. N.Y.C.		"					
9		Jagman Fern	28	f	m	Tailor	No	"	"	Hebrew Kovitz New York City	Yes	Self	\$13	"	"	Brooklyn East 40th Ave. 26 Canal St. N.Y.C.		"					
10		Levin	4	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11		Chaim	2	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12		Merce	11	f	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13		Sholem	18	f	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30		Sholem	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. ... of the Butmaria, from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. ...  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. ... Surgeon of the Butmaria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "French" by nationality.

Column 10 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 11 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flémish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190													
No.	OR	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a	Whether an	Condition of	Deformed or				
List.			Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country & which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.	having a ticket to such final destination.	was a passenger?	possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	States, and if so, when and where?		Yes No	Yes No	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	X	Rydgberg	Freida 19	F	S	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$15	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
2	X	Skjold	Hansed 23	M	S	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$15	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
3	X	Nelson	Gustaf 8-25	M	S		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$30	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
4	X	Jamson	Carl W. 18	M	S		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$15	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
5	X	"	Amundsen 19	M	S		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$20	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
6	X	Kinderholm	Johan 27	M	S	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$10	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
7	X	Carson	Carl G. 17	M	S	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$10	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
8	X	Skjoldberg	Johand. 20	M	S		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$10	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
9	X	Lindqvist	Edwin 18	M	S	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$15	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
10	X	Larson	Carl E. 24	M	S	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$15	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
11	X	Rosengren	Anders 19	M	S	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$10	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
12	X	"	Elma 18	F	S	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$10	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
13	X	Andersson	Carl 31	M	S	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$30	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
14	X	Skjold	Vict. 20	M	S		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$15	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
15	X	Skjold	Anders 27	M	S		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$10	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
16	X	Skjold	Carl E. 19	M	S		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$10	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
17	X	Skjold	Hanna M. 19	F	S	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$15	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
18	X	Skjold	Anna M. 36	F	S		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$10	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
19	X	Skjold	Augusta 21	F	S		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$15	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
20	X	Skjold	Julia 22	F	S		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$20	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
21	X	Skjold	Carl L. 16	M	S	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$15	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
22	X	Skjold	Lothie 26	F	S	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$15	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
23	X	Skjold	Julia M. 24	F	S		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$6	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
24	X	Skjold	Carl O. 18	M	S	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$15	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
25	X	Skjold	Salma 19	F	S	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$15	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
26	X	Skjold	Olga 18	F	S		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$15	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
27	X	Skjold	Anna 26	F	S		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$15	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					
28	X	Skjold	Julia 24	F	S	Servant	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Cousin	\$15	No	Yes	Brother	Brother	Good					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Barmania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Smith, Surgeon of the Barmania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Veneto, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



P. G.

11-1118

SEP 19 1906



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. Pichard, of the Camania, from Camania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, James P. Pichard, Surgeon of the Camania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."   
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.   
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.   
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.   
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative of friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.   
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative of a person already in the United States, and if so, name and complete address of such relative	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Speltz	41	M.	S.	Painter	Yes	U.S.	White	440 Hatterway St. Cleveland, Ohio	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
2	"	39	M.	M.	"	"	U.S.	White	Cleveland, Ohio	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
3	"	40	F.	M.	Wife	"	U.S.	White	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
4	"	11	M.	S.	"	"	U.S.	White	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
5	Harlan	23	M.	S.	Barber	"	U.S.	White	151 1/2 St. Alliance, Ohio	Alliance, Ohio	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
6	Johnson	30	M.	S.	Teacher	"	U.S.	White	Shasta, Pa.	Shasta, Pa.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
7	Schön	32	M.	S.	Student	"	U.S.	White	601 Dayton St. Kansas City, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
8	Anderson	42	F.	M.	Wife	"	U.S.	White	132 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
9	Waterland	36	M.	S.	Wife	"	U.S.	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
10	Chen	36	M.	S.	Engineer	"	U.S.	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
11	Speltz	48	M.	M.	Wife	"	U.S.	White	690 N. Prospect St. Colorado Springs, Colo.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
12	Speltz	32	F.	M.	Wife	"	U.S.	White	Waco, Tex.	Waco, Tex.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
13	"	17	M.	S.	"	"	U.S.	White	Waco, Tex.	Waco, Tex.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
14	"	10	F.	M.	"	"	U.S.	White	Waco, Tex.	Waco, Tex.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
15	Orwe	26	M.	S.	Merchant	"	U.S.	White	La Porte, Ind.	La Porte, Ind.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
16	Johnson	30	F.	M.	Wife	"	U.S.	White	La Porte, Ind.	La Porte, Ind.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
17	Walden	42	F.	M.	Servant	"	U.S.	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
18	Wypick	22	M.	S.	Student	"	U.S.	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
19	Haller	45	M.	S.	Businessman	"	U.S.	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
20	Johnson	33	M.	M.	Wife	"	U.S.	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
21	"	29	F.	M.	Wife	"	U.S.	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
22	"	27	F.	M.	Wife	"	U.S.	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
23	Leet	27	M.	S.	Student	"	U.S.	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
24	Johnson	28	M.	S.	Student	"	U.S.	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
25	Johnson	35	M.	S.	Student	"	U.S.	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
26	Johnson	41	F.	M.	Wife	"	U.S.	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
27	Johnson	42	M.	S.	Student	"	U.S.	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
28	Johnson	19	F.	M.	Servant	"	U.S.	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
29	Johnson	42	M.	M.	Wife	"	U.S.	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					
30	Johnson	37	F.	M.	Wife	"	U.S.	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James L. Smith, of the Territory of Kansas, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

July 17. 1897

3928

*Supp.*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING VOTER MANIFEST

The information returned on the manifest (Form 300, 300A and 300B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Single, Widowed, or Divorced).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as foreign-born.

Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1 (Able to read and write) - Column 1 is undivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registers clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, for example,

mean "france" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, for instance, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

### Affidavit of Surgeon

I, John P. Smith, Surgeon of the Barmana Sailing Ship, do  
submit, sincerely and truly, that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice, as such, by and under the authority of  
the British Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1891

134

*Immigrati in Italia*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners the 2007" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Indo-Chinese (Black).	Korean.
Indo-European.	Lithuanian.
Indo-Germanic.	Magyar.
Indo-Iranian.	Mexican.
Indo-European.	Montenegrin.
Indo-European.	Moravian.
Indo-European.	Pacific Islander.
Indo-European.	Polish.
Indo-European.	Portuguese.
Indo-European.	Romanian.
Indo-European.	Russian.
Indo-European.	Ruthenian (Rusenian).
Indo-European.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Indo-European.	Scottish.
Indo-European.	Serbian.
Indo-European.	Slovak.
Indo-European.	Slovenian.
Indo-European.	Spanish.
Indo-European.	Spanish-American.
Indo-European.	Syrian.
Indo-European (North).	Turkish.
Indo-European (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



ist...  
R. d.

11-1115

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John P. [illegible]* of the *Carmania*, from *[illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[illegible]* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *[illegible]* day of *[illegible]* 190*[illegible]*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. [illegible]* Surgeon of the *Carmania Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[illegible]* that I have had *29* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this *[illegible]* day of *[illegible]* 190*[illegible]*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sitting the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as owner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse. See also alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

Spanish-American. Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, including those from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, and the West Indies. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the district of the River Po (northern Italy) and the neighboring districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and the descendants of those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, the Tyrol, or other country, should be classified as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the district of the River Po (southern Italy) and the neighboring districts of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of the last residence, and the name of the place, city or town, should be shown.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the place, city or town, and the name of the place, city or town, should be shown.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, and the name of the place, city or town, should be shown.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town, and the name of the place, city or town, should be shown.

Column 12 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, and the name of the place, city or town, should be shown.

Column 13 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 13 should show the place, city or town, and the name of the place, city or town, should be shown.

Column 14 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 14 should show the place, city or town, and the name of the place, city or town, should be shown.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



1866

11-1110

ailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sept. 19. 1906. Nos. 1 to 5 - 18 to 20.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Smith, of the Germania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Smith  
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900.

at London

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-113

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Smith, Surgeon of the Germania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900.

at London

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-114

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join an associate or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Loeason	8	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
2	"	4	Male				"	"	"					"				
3	Johanson	33	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$18	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
4	Blomquist	24	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$12	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
5	Johanson	27	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$25	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
6	Gustafson	10	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$30	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
7	Kange	4	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$15	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
8	Johanson	24	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$25	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
9	Johanson	26	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$50	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
10	Kotop	13	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$10	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
11	Johanson	19	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$10	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
12	Johanson	27	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$10	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
13	Blomquist	23	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$12	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
14	Johanson	26	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$15	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
15	Johanson	18	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$20	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
16	Leaf	25	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$50	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
17	Johanson	27	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$10	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
18	"	22	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$10	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
19	Land	27	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$20	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
20	Johanson	28	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$10	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
21	Gustafson	25	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$20	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
22	"	19	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$10	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
23	"	16	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$10	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
24	Johanson	19	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$10	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
25	Blomquist	26	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$20	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
26	Johanson	29	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$50	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	
27	Phil	32	Male	ja	ja	ja	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$10	No	Friend, Carl J. Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania

sailing from

S. P. 00

11 Sep

1900

Arriving at Port of New York

Sep 19 1900

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Address	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or on parole, or under any other legal restraint, and if so, by what authority	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Bughand	Emma 18	F	I	Servant	No. 40	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	Chicago	\$15	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wadman	Anna 18	F	I	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Peterson	Anna 21	F	I	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Lundquist	Ing. 16	M	I	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Gustafson	Carlina 68	F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Leberg	Carl 25	M	I	Builder	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Peterson	Anna 18	F	I	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Peterson	Nathalia 17	F	I	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Johanson	Anna 21	F	I	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	Anna 21	F	I	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Andersson	Anna 21	F	I	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Edstrom	Ellen 19	F	I	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Andersson	Selma 18	F	I	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Edlund	Selma 18	F	I	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Bernander	Hilda 25	F	I	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Lundberg	Anna 15	F	I	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Andersson	Greta 25	F	I	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Nilsen	Hanna 16	F	I	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Sahlstrom	Rick 20	M	I	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Andersson	Agda 21	F	I	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Jensen	Hilda 24	F	I	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Andersson	Hilgards 17	F	I	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Malinquist	Anna 11	F	I	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	"	Louise 9	F	I	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Andersson	Hilda 18	F	I	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Andersson	Ellen 29	F	I	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Andersson	Hanna 18	F	I	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Andersson	Hilda 26	F	I	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Andersson	Hilgards 26	F	I	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Andersson	Anna 30	F	I	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Mass.	Yes	"	\$10	No	100 Belmont St. Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Brewster, Surgeon of the Germania Sailing therewith, a  
sincerely, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of  
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the above named persons, and that they are now laboring with Chorea, and I am, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, quite correct, none true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such persons.

*Sworn to before me this*

1000

1790.

Immigration Officer

*Leptocarpus nigellus*

\* State whether American "sailing thereunto" or "employed in owner's tideway," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

*Journal of Management Education* 26(8)

Spanish-American: refers to the United States of America and South America of Spanish descent.

<sup>1</sup> Although "Abakiki" refers to the West Indies, it is not clear from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies. Nonetheless, the fact that the word "Abakiki" appears in the same context as "Abakiki" in the same context suggests that the word is derived from the same source.

PLATE 15. UNIDENTIFIED

The people without a native national base of the three Provençal nations stay in a constant state of political ferment. The Italian immigrants in the three countries are the result of Italian emigration, which has been particularly important in Italy, Switzerland, Austria. Italy is another country, where the Italian emigration has been particularly important. Most of the people speak Italian, but the Italian language

ITALIAN—see III.

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the basin of the River I

1. e.g., *Contaminants of Tigrina* (Lacépède, 1806), *Contamin* (Lacépède, 1806), and *Contamin* (Agulha, 1806), *Contamin* (Agulha, 1806), *Contamin* (Agulha, 1806), and *Contamin* (Agulha, 1806).

Colony of *Leptogaster* 4. The colony in culture, showing some of the young, on

*Chrysomelids: Hymenoptera: Hymenoptera.* The entire collection is housed in a single the-

Calvin: 1.44 (11.0%) (same as 1.44 to 1.45 in 1990). The entry in column

Column 1: *Chigichewa* noun phrase (NP) = 'the child'; column 2: the NP shown that the child has chosen to act upon; column 3: the NP chosen to act upon; column 4: the NP chosen to act upon; column 5: the NP chosen to act upon.

[illegible]

Conclusion: (1) should give in ex. in case individual or family - "one" can be used and "one"

At  $a_2$  is brought by the need of a family should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

The *Journal of the American Medical Association* (JAMA) is a leading medical journal in the United States, and it is so much and where it is. The journal has a long history of publishing research and clinical studies, and it is a key source of information for medical professionals and the public alike. The journal is published weekly, and it covers a wide range of topics in medicine, including internal medicine, surgery, pediatrics, and more. The journal is also known for its high standards of scientific rigor and its commitment to providing the latest research and clinical findings to its readers.

before; and if so, the *causa* is perfect but you cannot claim it as your *causa*. Philadelphus, however, by offering to pay it, was not perfect; and if so, what relation can there be? T

entry in column 16 should show whether going to visit a foreign relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a  
 inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Polish
Czech	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russians)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Serbian
Flemish	Slovak
French	Slovenian
German	Spanish
Greek	Spanish-American
Hebrew	Syrian
Herzegovinian	Turkish
Irish	Welsh
Italian (North)	West Indian
Italian (South)	
Japanese	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Lpool* *11 Sep. 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *12 Sep. 1906*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	<i>Hellgren</i>	<i>Milda 26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passage</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Anna Persen 205 Goethe St. Chicago Ill</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Hagberg</i>	<i>Nanna 24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: John H. Persen 5134 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Gillberg</i>	<i>Ollo 8 16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Yeldomel 53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: C. Lind 1134 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>Nedda 26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Anna Persen 205 Goethe St. Chicago Ill</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Gustaf 17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Chenark</i>	<i>Carl 5 46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>X</i>	<i>Anna 49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>X</i>	<i>Carl 19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>Anna 25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>X</i>	<i>Arvid 19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Wall</i>	<i>Isla 24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Hedlund</i>	<i>Maria 22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Hain</i>	<i>Anna 27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Melin</i>	<i>Augusta 23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Shag</i>	<i>Sigrid 16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>Kilda 20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Wickander</i>	<i>Lidia 15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Skaraborg</i>	<i>Edmund 26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Hjick</i>	<i>Emil 27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Kellhorn</i>	<i>Frank 20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Ohan</i>	<i>Frank 26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Hjellgren</i>	<i>Nils 19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>X</i>	<i>Andas 64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>X</i>	<i>Maria 62</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Hoburg</i>	<i>Sigrid 17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Emil 19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Juda 17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Linnroth</i>	<i>Carlina 15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>X</i>	<i>Johan 9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Anna Persen 112 West St. New York Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Pilsbaid, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do hereby certify, sincerely and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

Immigration: Trends

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING: (SEE BACK MATRONS)

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501, A, and B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the registration manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses with one or two additional including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the service to which it relates.

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of a child, as follows: *Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing steamer, brass polis-  
steel polisher, iron molder, wood tanner, etc.*, and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner*, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm owners*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 6* Able to read and write. — *Column 7* — Uneducated and the entire thereof should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or

**Yes**—No (can read but not write) \_\_\_\_\_

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be completed to show the country of

which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 Race or people:* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 1 of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frank" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Fischel" by

For instance, "I am" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I am" of a certain race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in the traditional sense. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, for example, may appear on a manifest as "French".

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Chinese by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom in any other country's

nationality. In this connection the following districts should be specially considered:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people. (X)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not just Cubans) not Negroes

WORLD TRADE CENTER

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James M. Smith, Surgeon of the Germania Sailing, therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, certify that I have had 27 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of  
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer

\* *States whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therewith" as the case may be.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Ashkenazian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2. 8

11-11M

190 (2)

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock/branch which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. P. Rishard*, of the *from* *the* *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that* I have caused the surgeon to *swear* *that* *he* *has* *examined* *each* *and* *all* *of* *the* *aliens* *named* *in* *the* *foregoing* *Lists* *or* *Manifest* *Sheets*, *in* *number* *and* *that* *from* *the* *report* *of* *said* *surgeon* *and* *from* *my* *own* *investigation*, *I* *believe* *that* *no* *one* *of* *said* *aliens* *is* *an* *idiot*, *or* *insane* *person*, *or* *a* *pauper*, *or* *is* *likely* *to* *become* *a* *public* *charge*, *or* *is* *suffering* *from* *a* *loathsome* *or* *a* *dangerous* *contagious* *disease*, *or* *is* *a* *person* *who* *has* *been* *convicted* *of* *a* *felony* *or* *other* *crime* *or* *misdemeanor* *involving* *moral* *turpitude*, *or* *a* *polygamist*, *or* *an* *anarchist*, *or* *under* *promise* *or* *agreement*, *express* *or* *implied*, *to* *perform* *labor* *in* *the* *United* *States*, *or* *a* *prostitute*, *and* *that* *also*, *according* *to* *the* *best* *of* *my* *knowledge* *and* *belief*, *the* *information* *in* *said* *Lists* *or* *Manifests* *concerning* *each* *of* *said* *aliens* *named* *therein* *is* *correct* *and* *true* *in* *every* *respect*.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

officer.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Rishard*, Surgeon of the *Germania*, *Sailing* *thence*, *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that* I have had *years* *experience* *as* *a* *Physician* *and* *Surgeon*, *and* *that* *I* *am* *entitled* *to* *practice* *as* *such* *by* *and* *under* *the* *authority* *of* *the* *State*, *and* *that* *I* *have* *made* *a* *personal* *examination* *of* *each* *of* *the* *aliens* *named* *herein*, *and* *that* *the* *foregoing* *Lists* *or* *Manifest* *Sheets*, *in* *number* *and* *that* *from* *the* *report* *of* *said* *surgeon* *and* *from* *my* *own* *investigation*, *I* *believe* *that* *no* *one* *of* *said* *aliens* *is* *an* *idiot*, *or* *insane* *person*, *or* *a* *pauper*, *or* *is* *likely* *to* *become* *a* *public* *charge*, *or* *is* *suffering* *from* *a* *loathsome* *or* *a* *dangerous* *contagious* *disease*, *or* *is* *a* *person* *who* *has* *been* *convicted* *of* *a* *felony* *or* *other* *crime* *or* *misdemeanor* *involving* *moral* *turpitude*, *or* *a* *polygamist*, *or* *an* *anarchist*, *or* *under* *promise* *or* *agreement*, *express* *or* *implied*, *to* *perform* *labor* *in* *the* *United* *States*, *or* *a* *prostitute*, *and* *that* *also*, *according* *to* *the* *best* *of* *my* *knowledge* *and* *belief*, *the* *information* *in* *said* *Lists* *or* *Manifests* *concerning* *each* *of* *said* *aliens* *named* *therein* *is* *correct* *and* *true* *in* *every* *respect*.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing thence" or "enphased by others thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transit, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, painter, policeman, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be made in this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can he read and write?).—Column 5 should be checked and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No cannot read nor write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be checked to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the following table of classification.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Italian, by race or people, but who is a citizen of the United States, should be classified as "American" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WEST INDIAN.

\*West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Neozot.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Spanish descent, born in Spain or in any of the Spanish possessions.

African (black) refers to the people of African descent, born in Africa or in any of the African possessions.

Chinese refers to the people of Chinese descent, born in China or in any of the Chinese possessions.

Japanese refers to the people of Japanese descent, born in Japan or in any of the Japanese possessions.

Italian refers to the people of Italian descent, born in Italy or in any of the Italian possessions.

Portuguese refers to the people of Portuguese descent, born in Portugal or in any of the Portuguese possessions.

French refers to the people of French descent, born in France or in any of the French possessions.

German refers to the people of German descent, born in Germany or in any of the German possessions.

British refers to the people of British descent, born in Great Britain or in any of the British possessions.

American refers to the people of American descent, born in the United States or in any of the American possessions.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 01  
R.E.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Goool* 11 Sep. 1906 Arriving at Port of *N. York* 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Ages	Married	Color	Able to	Country	Rate or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to, or final destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	<i>Hohenson</i>	<i>Sigrid 50</i>	<i>I. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Hennings</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$17</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Lehten</i>	<i>Ester 10</i>	<i>I. S.</i>					<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Carl 12</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Comadran</i>	<i>Johanna 36</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Widow</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Gahnbeg</i>	<i>Katharina 16</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Widow</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Do P. Lar</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M. S.</i>					<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Ida 17</i>	<i>I. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Hanna 17</i>	<i>I. S.</i>					<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Johannson</i>	<i>Ellen 41</i>	<i>I. S.</i>					<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Haldelin</i>	<i>Anna 18</i>	<i>I. S.</i>	<i>Book</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Do Varlund</i>	<i>Per 15</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Webster</i>	<i>Katharina 11</i>	<i>I. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Katharina 20</i>	<i>I. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Johannson</i>	<i>Anders 16</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Jonstaplan</i>	<i>Sofia 30</i>	<i>I. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Jonstaplan</i>	<i>Hanna 32</i>	<i>I. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Jonstaplan</i>	<i>William 19</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Jonstaplan</i>	<i>Ida 15</i>	<i>I. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Jonstaplan</i>	<i>Andrew 16</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Jonstaplan</i>	<i>Gust 14</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Loise 13</i>	<i>M. S.</i>					<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Magnusson</i>	<i>Aug. 12</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Rich</i>	<i>Karl 12</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Berthson</i>	<i>David 16</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William 11</i>	<i>I. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Jonstaplan</i>	<i>Hanna 20</i>	<i>I. S.</i>					<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Jonstaplan</i>	<i>Georg 19</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Jonstaplan</i>	<i>Josef 18</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Jonstaplan</i>	<i>Olav 30</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Jonstaplan</i>	<i>Simon 13</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Servant</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Germania Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all descriptive words including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipping companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### EUROPEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates African descent, however, should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, north of Italy, are: Lombards, Venetians, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The peoples who are native to the basin of the River Po, south of the basin of the River Po, are: Ligurians, Tuscans, Marches, Umbrians, Latins, Abruzzes, Molises, Campanians, Apulians, Basilians, Calabrians, Sicilians, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of the permanent residence, or the place of birth, or both.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a family in the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has family) or No (no family).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and a bona fide ticket).—The entry in column 14 should give in one or more individual instances the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 24 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 26 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 28 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 29 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 29 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 30 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 30 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 31 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 31 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 32 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 32 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 33 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 33 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 34 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 34 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 35 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 35 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 36 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 36 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 37 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 37 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 38 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 38 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 39 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 39 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 40 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 40 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 41 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 41 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 42 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 42 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 43 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 43 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 44 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 44 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 45 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 45 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 46 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 46 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 47 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 47 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 48 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 48 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 49 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 49 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

Column 50 (Whether in possession of a valid ticket).—The entry in column 50 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of purchase, place, and date of departure.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Argentinian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Rusinsky)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hungary	Slovak
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carmania* sailing from *Lyons* 11 Sep. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sep. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether he has a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether he has possession of \$50.00 or more	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether he is a Polygamist	Whether he is an Anarchist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Xiangbuq	Ming	M	S	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Burlington, Vt.	Burlington, Vt.	Yes	Passage	\$10	Yes 1892-1906	Brother: Charlie Johnson, Box 14, Summit St. Burlington, Vt.	No	No	Good	No
2	X. Carlham	Gustaf	M	S	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
3	X. Andaman	Loane	M	S	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
4	X. Bergham	Jenny	F	S	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
5	X. Carlson	Ligfred	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
6	X. Andrien	Gustaf	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
7	X. Josephson	Carl	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
8	X. Johnson	Mary	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
9	X. Noire	Johanna	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
10	X. "	Anna	F	S	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
11	X. "	Gustaf	M	S	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
12	X. Nibon	Olaf	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
13	X. Olson	John	M	S	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
14	X. Lohbham	Ernest	M	S	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
15	X. Scott	Anna	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
16	X. Brandt	Ant	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
17	X. Janson	Thilde	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
18	X. Anderson	Edla	F	S	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
19	X. Magnuson	Magnus	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
20	X. Larson	Anders	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
21	X. Emanuelson	Ellen	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
22	X. Halin	W. H. H.	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
23	X. "	W. H. H.	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
24	X. Johanson	Anders	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
25	X. Jenson	Ernst	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
26	X. Olson	Selma	F	S	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
27	X. "	Anna	F	S	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
28	X. Magnuson	John	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
29	X. Pottsson	Jenny	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No
30	X. "	Edla	F	S	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	\$10	Yes 1906	Brother: John Johnson, 176 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. P. P. P.* of the *from* *from* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John P. P. P.*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *Sept* *1906*

at *New York*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James P. P.* Surgeon of the *Germania Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. P. P.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *Sept* *1906*

at *New York*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of those appearing on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as generally as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien given, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

Spanish-American people. The people of Cuba, Porto Rico, American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN PEOPLE.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. Attention should be given to the fact that a person coming from Africa should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the land of the River Po, northern Italy, are the subjects of the Kingdom of Italy. The people of the Kingdom of Italy, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the River Po, or to the Kingdom of Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, and the islands of the Kingdom of Italy, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The people of the Kingdom of Italy, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth, as follows:

Column 12 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 12 should show the place of birth, as follows:

Column 13 (Whether traveling alone or with family or other persons).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (travels alone) or No (travels with family or other persons).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If the alien is a passenger, state the name of the vessel).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the name of the vessel, the name of the company, and the name of the captain.

Money brought by the alien or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If the alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Credited to pay for a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pakistani.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from 2006 18 Sep 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 18 Sep 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of birth, or of parents, or of naturalization)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a person of good moral character, and if not, what evidence of bad character, and if so, what evidence of bad character	Whether a person of good moral character, and if not, what evidence of bad character, and if so, what evidence of bad character	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause	
1	Xidusham	Kenneth 25	M.	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Jameson, Jamestown	Jamestown	Yes	Passenger	\$50	Yes	1906	Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
2	Xands ham	Ketur 18	M.	S.	Student					Yonkers	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$35	Yes		Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Xrenson	Maria 28	F.	S.	Student					Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$20	Yes	1906	Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Xordquist	Anna 50	F.	S.						Mass.	Mass.	Yes		\$30	Yes	1906	Mass.	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Xnderson	Mathilda 24	F.	S.						Sweden	Springfield, Mass.	Yes		\$20	Yes		Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Xarlmark	Ljud 25	M.	S.	Book					Sweden	New York	Yes		\$15	Yes		Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Xkusham	Emma 18	F.	S.	Student					Sweden	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes		\$10	Yes		Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Xarling	John 39	M.	M.	Student					Sweden	New York	Yes		\$50	Yes		Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Xahlberg	Lilia 18	F.	S.	Student					Sweden	New York	Yes		\$50	Yes		Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Xhom	Maria 16	F.	S.						Sweden	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes		\$50	Yes		Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Xohanson	Quata 25	M.	S.	Student					Sweden	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes		\$50	Yes		Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Xostalund	Anna 45	F.	M.	Student					Sweden	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes		\$50	Yes	1906	Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	X	Butka 21	M.	S.	Student							Yes									
14	X	Kajula 17	M.	S.	Student							Yes									
15	X	Kajula 14	F.	S.								Yes									
16	X	Anna 11	F.	S.								Yes									
17	Xohanson	Carl 31	M.	S.	Carpenter					Sweden	New York	Yes		\$12	Yes	1906	Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Xason	Johan 25	M.	S.						Sweden	New York	Yes		\$20	Yes		Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Xickson	Emily 35	F.	S.	Student					Sweden	Galesburg, Ill.	Yes		\$40	Yes	1906	Galesburg, Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Xballug	Augusta 52	F.	M.						Sweden	Galesburg, Ill.	Yes		\$15	Yes		Galesburg, Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	X	Matha 20	F.	S.								Yes									
22	Xohanson	Emma 40	F.	S.						Sweden	New York	Yes		\$10	Yes	1906	Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	Xgran	Helma 20	F.	S.						Sweden	New York	Yes		\$50	Yes		Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Xhallug	Emma 39	F.	S.						Sweden	New York	Yes		\$15	Yes		Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	Xohanson	Emma 46	F.	S.	Book					Sweden	New York	Yes		\$15	Yes	1906	Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	Xham	Anna 26	F.	S.	Student					Sweden	New York	Yes		\$12	Yes	1906	Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	X	Joseph 18	M.	S.	Student					Sweden	New York	Yes		\$12	Yes		Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Xaklin	John 16	M.	M.						Sweden	New York	Yes		\$10	Yes		Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Xat	Emma 24	F.	S.	Student					Sweden	New York	Yes		\$12	Yes	1906	Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	Xkudquist	Emma 22	F.	S.						Sweden	New York	Yes		\$18	Yes	1906	Brooklyn, New York, Jamestown, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. P. Richardson*, of the *Germania*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States on a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. P. Richardson*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

at

*New York*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas. P. Richardson*, Surgeon of the *Germania*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Jas. P. Richardson*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, i.e., Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i.e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth, if any.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether traveling as a family or as a single).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (traveling as a family) or No (traveling as a single).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definite by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual dollar amount of money in possession of the alien.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If traveling as a family, are they in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether they are Yes or No in the United States, before, and if so, the date of arrival, and place; as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever in possession of money, and if so, what, when, where, and for what).—The entry in column 16 should show whether ever in possession of money, and if so, what, when, where, and for what.

Column 17 (If traveling as a family, are they in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Spoo* *11 Sep* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *11 Sep* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Height	Weight	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Pellegrin</i>	<i>Kulda 40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Passage</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Martin 13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Han 44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Eiga 16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Holmen</i>	<i>Anders 31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Anders 10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Edith 8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Anders 16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Holmen</i>	<i>Anders 18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Anders 34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Anders 41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Anders 41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Anders 41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Anders 41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Lundquist</i>	<i>Richard 50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John 19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Engelen</i>	<i>Augusta 48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Hagman</i>	<i>Wibe 23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$16</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Hagman</i>	<i>Johanna 26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Emma 19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Henny 23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Hagman</i>	<i>Anders 24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Hagman</i>	<i>Alma 19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Pellegrin</i>	<i>Anders 26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Anders 30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Hagman</i>	<i>Tanya 23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Hagman</i>	<i>Emma 38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Hagman</i>	<i>Anders 36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Natana 38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Lundquist</i>	<i>John 18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Intended: Frank Pellegrin, 100 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John P. Leonard, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Leonard

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906.

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

James H. Leonard, Surgeon of the Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906.

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the descriptive title.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Barman* sailing from *Brook* *N. Y.* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sep 20* 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John T. H. L. of the U. S. S. S. S. from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical, and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should be made as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, large painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *permanent* and *seasonal* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carman* sailing from *Spook* *Ship*, 1900 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 17*, 1900

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John L. H. H. of the U.S.S. Albatross from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. H. H.  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1910  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John L. H. H. Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1112

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (Negro)  
American  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Basque  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Swedish  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Spook* *Dep. 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept. 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By what means	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>518/520</i>	<i>23-105742-9/17/11</i>																
2	<i>George Allen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>William Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. R. Cuthard, of the From do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Cuthard  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas. R. Cuthard, Surgeon of the do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
N. C. P. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

\* State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



RE

11-1114

*sailing from*

*I qđ*

\*Arriving at Port of

100

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *J. Richards* of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
following Lists, or Manifest sheets.  
In witness, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a leprosy, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime, or misbehaved in respect to moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

of  $\mathcal{G}$  of

1911

*Chrysomelidae*

Immigration Office

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

James Gorton  
sincerely and truly

*Structure of the*

What I have been

24

years' experience as a Physician.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. B. G. 1012 and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aforesaid books and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

...ding o

4:44

*Humilis* (rattan) 24/1000

State whether surgeons sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR REPLYING TO THE QUESTIONNAIRE

The information returned on the manifest (B-7) for each foreign arrival is, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column of the manifest is given in these two instructions and is followed in the spaces, in the form specified including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the object to which it relates.

*Column 3 (age).—*The reference in the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

*Column 6 (Collisions, occupations).* The entry in Column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the decedent, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc. The entry should include, for example, steel polisher, iron miller, wood carver, etc., and not simply a general term, such as, painter, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farmland*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates a steamship company—should make this distinction on the manifests and connecting

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien records.

Should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write, or No—No, can neither read nor write, or  
 Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationalities.—Give the nationality of the person in the household.

*Column 2 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected where necessary.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, so any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, Cuba and Negroes.

\_\_\_\_\_

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Norfolk Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carolina* sailing from *San Francisco* *Calif* *11* *1906* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *Calif* *12* *1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which subject is citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Nakobin Martin</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Hammond Andrew</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Olsen Theodore B</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>do Martha</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>do Adolf</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>do Ragnar</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>do Martha</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Larsen Bjorn</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Olsen Marie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>do Arthur</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>Berg Thandee</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>Fjeld Martin</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>Svensen Thomas</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>Olsen Margaret</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>Johnson Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>Schellman Ole</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>Schiller Dinkild</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>Clara</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Edna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>Lauman Martine</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>Madsen Hans</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>Margot</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>Fjeld Tekla</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>Norman</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
27	<i>Johnson Lina</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
28	<i>Wall Andrew</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
29	<i>Clausen Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>Mary</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>

*Accepted 11/14 2 3/4 11/14 Alexander*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Richards, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Richards  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hebrew.  
Hebrew.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070		S. S. <i>St. Paul</i>		sailing from <i>Stockholm</i>		1906		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		1906									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a lunatic house, or treatment of a Poly- an An- amist, archist?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Gripped, Nature, length of time, and cause.
49699	<i>Granlund, Herman</i>	21	M	S															
82	<i>Alfred</i>	22	M	S															
93	<i>Staf, Emma</i>	21	F	S															
49700	<i>Stahl, Hanna</i>	38	F	S															
15	<i>Mogor, Kristina</i>	21	F	S															
26	<i>Stahl, Edla</i>	21	F	S															
37	<i>Hogerman, Johanna</i>	21	F	S															
48	<i>Peterlund, Johanna</i>	22	F	S															
59	<i>Stapan, Math</i>	21	M	S															
610	<i>Peterlund, Emma</i>	21	F	S															
711	<i>Granlund, Abraham</i>	28	M	S															
812	<i>Staf, August</i>	21	M	S															
918	<i>Stapan, Edla</i>	18	F	S															
1014	<i>Granlund, Edvard</i>	18	M	S															
115	<i>Stapan, Albert</i>	15	M	S															
116	<i>Hogerman, Hilma</i>	21	F	S															
117	<i>Stapan, Josefine</i>	21	F	S															
118	<i>Rantala, Olga</i>	18	F	S															
119	<i>Hogerman, Jose</i>	32	M	S															
120	<i>Stapan, Isak</i>	22	M	S															
21	<i>Lindberg, Raimo</i>	26	M	S															
49699	<i>Hogerman, Raimo</i>	17	F	S															
49699	<i>Salminen, Victor</i>	27	M	S															
5024	<i>Hogerman, Otto</i>	25	M	S															
125	<i>Hogerman, Henrik</i>	23	M	S															
226	<i>Hogerman, Nina</i>	20	F	S															
327	<i>Hogerman, August</i>	24	M	S															
28	<i>Hogerman, Johan</i>	38	M	S															
49699	<i>Hogerman, Nandi</i>	19	F	S															



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ritchard, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900.

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Gorton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900.

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 American  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Rutenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool* 1/2 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or whether afflicted with any mental disease, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
4966	Salvorberg, Thore 34 M M Farmer	34	M	M	Farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
72	Fröman, Carl 26 M S Laborer	26	M	S	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
853	Wänttinen, Sola 25 F S Servant	25	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
7469	Salin, Ylvielmina 52 F S	52	F	S			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
35	Klemm, Olga 17 F S	17	F	S			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
46	Lindgren, Joseph 30 M S Chemist	30	M	S	Chemist		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
67	Raim, Raimo 33 M S Tailor	33	M	S	Tailor		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
4971	Rautavaara, Josef 33 M M	33	M	M			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
59	Ripinen, Juhani 19 M S Laborer	19	M	S	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
610	Wyyssönen, Kaale 24 M S	24	M	S			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
711	Johanna, Anna 43 F S shop girl	43	F	S	shop girl		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
12	Lindblom, Anna 21 F S	21	F	S			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
813	Wänttinen, Clara 28 F S Servant	28	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
914	Kalander, Linda 35 F S	35	F	S			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
2015	Wänttinen, Anna 19 M S Laborer	19	M	S	Laborer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
116	Parin, Hanna 17 F S Servant	17	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
217	Kang, Anna 28 M S	28	M	S			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
DEPORTED	Wänttinen, Anna 26 F S	26	F	S			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
DEPORTED	Kaale, Anna 2 M S child	2	M	S	child		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
420	Korhela, Hanna 23 F S Servant	23	F	S	Servant		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
717	Moore, Moses 32 M M shoemaker	32	M	M	shoemaker		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
22	Wänttinen, Anna 28 F M wife	28	F	M	wife		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
23	Erma, Anna 6 F S child	6	F	S	child		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
4972	Wänttinen, Herman 28 M S Tailor	28	M	S	Tailor		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
4973	Wänttinen, Amanda 42 F M wife	42	F	M	wife		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
26	Wänttinen, Anna 29 M M stone worker	29	M	M	stone worker		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				
827	Korhela, Anna 26 M S	26	M	S			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York City	Yes	Self	10	No	To brother, John Salvorberg, 100 West 114th St. New York City				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Richard, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James T. Norton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## 50 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. RE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Camilla* sailing from *London*, *Eng.*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	X <i>Ho, Hina</i>	20	F	S	Child														
2	X <i>Lyti</i>	2	F	S	Child														
3	X <i>Lyti</i>	1	F	S	Child														
4	X <i>P-8/75443 E. 6/1/91</i>	18	F	S	Servant	yes													
5	X <i>Traber, Anna</i>	18	F	S															
6	X <i>Quikala, Matta</i>	20	M	S	Laborer														
7	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
8	X <i>Quikala, Elina</i>	54	F	M	Wife														
9	X <i>Quikala, Tilla</i>	18	F	S	Servant														
10	X <i>Quikala, Anna</i>	18	F	S	Servant														
11	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
12	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
13	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
14	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
15	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
16	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
17	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
18	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
19	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
20	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
21	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
22	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
23	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
24	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
25	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
26	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
27	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
28	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
29	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															
30	X <i>Tranter, Matta</i>	19	M	S															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ritchard, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ by number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List ..... 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

each S. S. *California* sailing from *San Francisco*, *7/4*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*6*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by court, or by other authority, to be a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a member of the United States.	Whether Whether
--------------------	---------------	-------------------	------	--------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	---	-------------------	--	--	--	---------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Geo. Townshend  
 Secy. of the Navy  
 Washington  
 Dear Sir,  
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the proposed publication of a new edition of the "Manual of the Navy." I have the honor to inform you that the proposed publication of a new edition of the "Manual of the Navy" is now in progress. I have the honor to inform you that the proposed publication of a new edition of the "Manual of the Navy" is now in progress. I have the honor to inform you that the proposed publication of a new edition of the "Manual of the Navy" is now in progress.

Jan 11 1882

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The people who are best qualified to make the most effective use of the information available to them are those who are most interested in the subject.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine divide, the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) are of two classes and should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak Italian, connected by strong kinship.

ITALIANS SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Apennine divide, the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) are of two classes and should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak Italian, connected by strong kinship.

Column 10 *Place of residence.* The entry in column 10 should have the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence entered, if the person is city or town.

Column 11 *(Final destination).* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 *Whether having a legal bond of kinship.* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (if kin) or No (if not).

Column 13 *By whom last money paid.* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 *With or in possession of cash, and if cash, how much.* The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or total, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 *(Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States.

*Column 11 (relative or friend):* Enter the name and address of each relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to see, follow a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 (to go):* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of documents.

American (English)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
American	Magyar
Basque	Mexican
Belorussian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Morseian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Carmanica

sailing from London 11/11/1901 Arriving at Port of San Francisco 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of a Polygamous Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	or Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes. No.	Where?			
1	Ellen Anna	20	F	S	servant		Norwegian		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
2	Harriet Thiede	18	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
3	Ellen Martha	18	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
4	Ellen Christen	20	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
5	Andreas Peter	17	M	S	worker	11-330 996	"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
6	Ellen Anna	17	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
7	Ellen Anna	15	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
8	Ellen Anna	14	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
9	Ellen Anna	21	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
10	Ellen Anna	20	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
11	Ellen Anna	29	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
12	Ellen Anna	20	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
13	Ellen Anna	20	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
14	Ellen Anna	21	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
15	Ellen Anna	21	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
16	Ellen Anna	32	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
17	Ellen Anna	42	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
18	Ellen Anna	11	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
19	Ellen Anna	13	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
20	Ellen Anna	4	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
21	Ellen Anna	4	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
22	Ellen Anna	3	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
23	Ellen Anna	1	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
24	Ellen Anna	13	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
25	Ellen Anna	23	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
26	Ellen Anna	19	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
27	Ellen Anna	20	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			
28	Ellen Anna	27	F	S	servant		"		Bergen	San Francisco			10		brother			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ritchard, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Ritchard  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Condon, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owner, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Latvian.  
Lithuanian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Sicilian).  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by ship?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
47	Anderson, August H.	16	M		Labr		Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$15		Uncle, J. A. Olson, 125 Chapman St. Fairmount, Pa.			Good	
2	Holmstrom, Johan C.	18	M				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$25		Brother, J. A. Olson, 125 Chapman St. Fairmount, Pa.			Good	
3	Rasmund, Otto G.	18	M				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Brother, John B. Rasmund, 413 1/2 Broadway, New York City			Good	
4	Adamsen, Ernest H.	17	M				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$15		Friend, Charles Anderson, 307 East 13th St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
5	Kindqvist, Alva	23	F		Domestic		Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$15		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
6	Leina, H.	18	M				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$15		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
7	Berglund, Harry J.	12	M				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$5		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
8	Leina, H.	18	M				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$5		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
9	Holmstrom, Betty C.	26	F				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
10	Holmstrom, Jenny	44	F				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
11	Holmstrom, Emma	25	F				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
12	Kristianson, Phil	62	M		Labr		Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
13	Berglund, H.	52	M		Labr		Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
14	Holmstrom, Chas.	20	M		Labr		Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
15	Persson, Jenny	18	F		Domestic		Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
16	Berglund, Bertha	16	F				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
17	Holmstrom, Anna L.	19	F				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
18	Hausette, Lydia M.	21	F				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
19	Holmstrom, Emma	18	F				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
20	Holmstrom, Hilda M.	16	F				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
21	Holmstrom, Emma H.	20	F				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
22	Berglund, Maria	23	F				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
23	Leina, Bertha	25	F				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
24	Holmstrom, Hilda M.	18	F				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	
25	Anderson, Otto	4	M				Swede		Sweden	Chicago		Self	\$10		Chicago, 4007 State St. Chicago, Ill.			Good	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,**

I, J. P. Bitchard of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number \_\_\_\_\_ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Bitchard  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. A. Linton Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number \_\_\_\_\_ are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500-1509 A and 1500 B new numbers 500, 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN-AMERICAN.**

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other appearance indicates an admixture of non-Negro blood, should be classified under the heading:

**ITALIAN-NORTH.**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., northern Italy, and its compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN-SOUTH.**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Ughria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	X 1177 Stoley Charles 44	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	Christiania	Norway	yes	self	American Citizen	Home	Baker City Ore			
2	X " " Lidvig 41	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	X " " Signe 38	f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	X " " Georg 37	m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	X 1176 Holm Martin 36	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	T " " Ellen 34	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	X " " Alf 32	m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	X " " Signe 30	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	X 1179 Pettersen Sigrid 28	m	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	X " " Sylva 25	f	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	X " " Dyrness Hilda 26	m	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	X " " Camilla 24	f	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	X " " Hanna 22	f	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	X 1184 Elsas Hans 30	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	X " " Ottum Knut 26	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	X 1180 Taft Knut 28	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	X " " Ole 26	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	X Westbach Andrew 33	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	X " " Carolina 25	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	X " " Ellen 24	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	X " " Lillqvist Henry 30	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	X " " Niemi Theophilus 30	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	X " " Bernt 28	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	X " " Lehtonen Viktor 30	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	X " " Aavukka Ada 28	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	X " " Nell 26	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	X 1183 Lallat John 30	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																		
29																		
30																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Richard, of the Carmania, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Richard  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Richard, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. P. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Belgian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Latvian  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Danish, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, or a person of a Polygamous, or an Anarchist, or a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. L. L. L. of the from do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
 correct and true in every respect.

J. P. L. L. L.  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at 190

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. P. L. L. Surgeon of the do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at 190

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *11*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*RE*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>X</i> <i>Paranacore</i> <i>James R. Jr.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
2	<i>X</i> <i>Restoga</i> <i>August</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
3	<i>X</i> <i>Ravonon</i> <i>Wesley</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
3	<i>X</i> <i>Raharon</i> <i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
4	<i>X</i> <i>Mustammar</i> <i>Kath</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
5	<i>X</i> <i>Almoner</i> <i>Marion</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
6	<i>X</i> <i>Rascola</i> <i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
7	<i>X</i> <i>Rundelin</i> <i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
8	<i>X</i> <i>Rovon</i> <i>Karl</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
9	<i>X</i> <i>Jonson</i> <i>Mathilda</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
11	<i>X</i> <i>Peterson</i> <i>Nancy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
12	<i>X</i> <i>Olson</i> <i>Edvard</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
13	<i>X</i> <i>Andersson</i> <i>Natalie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
14	<i>X</i> <i>Johansson</i> <i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
15	<i>X</i> <i>Carlsson</i> <i>Ellen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
16	<i>X</i> <i>Peterson</i> <i>Eda</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
17	<i>X</i> <i>Johansson</i> <i>Helga</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
18	<i>X</i> <i>Olson</i> <i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
19	<i>X</i> <i>Byrson</i> <i>Richard</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
20	<i>X</i> <i>Meland</i> <i>Edvard</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
21	<i>X</i> <i>Fallet</i> <i>John S.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
22	<i>X</i> <i>Fallestad</i> <i>Agne</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
23	<i>X</i> <i>Novel</i> <i>Johnnie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									
24	<i>X</i> <i>Gse</i> <i>Mad</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>									



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John P. [Signature], of the [Ship Name], from the [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John P. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Ship Name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [State], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES**

The information required by the manifest (Form No. 100A, and 100B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases where and including column 11, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).** The age of each alien in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), with appropriate explanation.

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, painter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth).** Column 5, subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as indicated, with No, No, and neither and no, as follows:

**Column 5 (Nationality).** Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 6 (Race or people).** The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, to name a few, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African people, or those from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or of Asia, who, when appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this category.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and who are descendants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and who, when appearance indicates an admixture of Italian blood, should be classified under this category.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Naples, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified under this category.

**Column 7 (Place of birth and date of birth).** The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as indicated, with No, No, and neither and no, as follows:

**Column 7 (Place of birth and date of birth).** The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as indicated, with No, No, and neither and no, as follows:

**Column 7 (Place of birth and date of birth).** The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as indicated, with No, No, and neither and no, as follows:

**Column 7 (Place of birth and date of birth).** The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as indicated, with No, No, and neither and no, as follows:

**Column 7 (Place of birth and date of birth).** The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as indicated, with No, No, and neither and no, as follows:

**Column 7 (Place of birth and date of birth).** The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as indicated, with No, No, and neither and no, as follows:

**Column 7 (Place of birth and date of birth).** The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as indicated, with No, No, and neither and no, as follows:

**Column 7 (Place of birth and date of birth).** The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as indicated, with No, No, and neither and no, as follows:

**Column 7 (Place of birth and date of birth).** The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as indicated, with No, No, and neither and no, as follows:

**Column 7 (Place of birth and date of birth).** The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as indicated, with No, No, and neither and no, as follows:

**Column 7 (Place of birth and date of birth).** The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as indicated, with No, No, and neither and no, as follows:

**Column 7 (Place of birth and date of birth).** The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as indicated, with No, No, and neither and no, as follows:

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsunk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fleisch.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	St. American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



R. E.

S. S. *Germania* Sailing from *London* *Nov 4*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of Surgeon:**

I, Dr. J. M. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do  
 solemnly swear, and truly that I have had several years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
(1) the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are, in substance, true, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1981

*Opium*

Sworn before me this

ding of

190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A and 1500-B of new numbers 500, 500-A and 500-B), insofar as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of this column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (age). The nature of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),  
 S (single), Wd (widowed), or H (divorced).  
 Column 6 (Age). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the age of the individual in years.

**Column 6** (Calling or description). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*) in subdivision 4 and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frogh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

The term "Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China, not Negroes.

<sup>1</sup> "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the Eastern and Western Ghats in southern India are the inhabitants of Piedmont, Deccan, Vindhya and Malwa and those descendants, who the

partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia and their descendants, who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Goidic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to this portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are called the Ligurian-Marche-Latium-Abruzzo-Modio.

The people who are usually called "southern" are those of the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

place, city or town of final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no tick).

*Column 14. By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of skin, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of skin shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)*

The entries in column 5 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a

*Columns 13 to 22.* The answers in these columns are to be given by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARMANIA** sailing from **Liverpool**, 190<sup>th</sup> Arriving at Port of **New York**, 190<sup>th</sup>

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Borg, Hilda	46	f	s	Housewife		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
2	Hunde, Johann	31	m	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
3	Hunde, Martin	30	m	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
4	Hunde, Anna	55	f	m	Wife		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
5	Hunde, Emma	48	f	m	Wife		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
6	Hunde, Maria	41	m	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
7	Hunde, John	28	m	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
8	Hunde, Mary	28	f	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
9	Hunde, Emma	15	f	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
10	Hunde, Anna	16	f	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
11	Hunde, John	16	m	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
12	Hunde, Maria	45	f	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
13	Hunde, Anders	43	m	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
14	Hunde, Mary	40	f	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
15	Hunde, Anna	37	f	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
16	Hunde, John	22	m	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
17	Hunde, Maria	22	f	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
18	Hunde, John	39	m	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
19	Hunde, Mary	34	f	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
20	Hunde, Anna	34	f	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
21	Hunde, John	17	m	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
22	Hunde, Maria	17	f	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
23	Hunde, John	35	m	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
24	Hunde, Elise	16	f	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
25	Borgen, Sigurd	29	m	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
26	Hunde, Kirsten	36	f	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
27	Hunde, Anna	25	f	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
28	Hunde, John	44	m	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
29	Hunde, Mary	41	f	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	
30	Hunde, Anna	38	f	s	Servant		American	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Returning to husband, 1111 Broadway, New York City.		Good	



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Richard, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Richard  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Richard, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the Italian peninsula, the River Po, the northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Latium, Apulia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARMANIA** sailing from **Liverpool** SEP 20 1906 Arriving at Port of **San Francisco** 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, friend, or of so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, or of a society the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District thereof, or of any foreign Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Oliver John	23	m	Single	Servant		Scandinavian	White	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
2	Shubert, Joseph	18	m	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
3	Andersen, Henry	16	m	Single	Servant		Scandinavian	White	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
4	Oliver, Esther	20	f	Single	Servant		Scandinavian	White	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
5	Kraus, Emma	22	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
6	Kraus, Emma	23	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
7	Kraus, Emma	16	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
8	Kraus, Emma	35	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
9	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
10	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
11	Kraus, Emma	23	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
12	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
13	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
14	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
15	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
16	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
17	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
18	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
19	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
20	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
21	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
22	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
23	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
24	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
25	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
26	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
27	Kraus, Emma	11	f	Single				White	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	Brother-in-law, Nathan Harris, 1297 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Kicharski, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Kicharski  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### WEST INDIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, indicated the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*R.E.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from										190					Arriving at Port of					190				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. Country, branch, citizen or subject.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dency, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, name of relative or friend, and address of such relative or friend.	Whether a Poly- gamist, An- archist, or other subver- sive?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.							
1	Unsub. NAT-2271-C-2202968																							
2	Kuravsky Nuchem	28	M	M	Lab	yes	Russian	Belarus	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no							
3	Lebe	22	F		Wife																			
4	Gimmelman Mine	43	M		Wife	no		Brooklyn, N.Y.																
5	Michael	6	M	F	Child																			
6	Morduch	3	M																					
7	Kuravsky Boruch	38	M	M	Lab	yes	Russian	Belarus	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no							
8	Isabel	34	F		Wife																			
9	Murphy Maudie	28	M	F	Bookbinder																			
10	Rochman Sami	19	M		Lab																			
11	Blinder Feige	35	M		Wife																			
12	Cygi	7	F		Child	no																		
13	Zitron Samuel	43	M	M	Silversmith			Brooklyn, N.Y.		yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no							
14	Kahanovsky Chay	40	M		Barber	no																		
15	Fischerman Schulum	20	M		Child	yes																		
16	Milkevich Amela	24	F	M	Wife	no																		
17	Klementyna	16	F		Child																			
18	Felomena	8	F		Child																			
19	Baliuszewicz Jozef	20	M		Lab																			
20	Plaks Reul	40	M	M	Wife																			
21	Musche	16	M	F	Lab																			
22	Sargotis Jona	18	M		Lab																			
23	Mazarska Anna	21	F		Wife																			
24	Slivio Elie	43	M	M	Silversmith	yes																		
25	Roga	20	F	F	Wife																			
26	Mazurkiewicz Marya	20	F		Wife																			
27	Fulstok Mene	40	M	M	Wife	no																		
28	Awram	14	M	F	Lab																			
29	Walke	9	F		Child																			
30	Lee	7	F		Child																			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. Richard, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. F. ..., Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (4, 6, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (4, 6, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (City whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3960

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Adm. to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend of some one in the United States and if so, the name and address of such relative or friend	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of the I. O. O. F. or the K. K. K.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Podgorska Juliana	15	f		laborer	m	Austria	Polish	Budapest	Derby Conn	yes	aunt	#	no	Aunt, Rozalia Jagodinska, Derby, Maine St. 130		good	no
2	Stanislaw	16	m		ch													
3	Holysko Jan	39	m		shoemaker	yes		Ruthenian	Nassau	New York City	self	#4			Cousin, J. T. Krawiec, 153 S. 3rd St., New York			
4	Das Michal	36	m		laborer	no		Hebrew	Monaster	Clinton NY	bro in law	#3			Bro in law, H. Krawiec, Clinton NY			
5	Grygorowicz Antonia	16	f		servant			Polish	Lwów	New York	sister	#6			Sister, J. Krawiec, 153 S. 3rd St., New York			
6	Hazy Rutke	38	m		hired				Ukraine	New York City	self	#12			Husband, Melchior Katz, 120 Lincoln Ave., New York			
7	Lehana	14	f		serv										Father, 190 E. 12th St., New York City			
8	Linca	16	m		lab													
9	Brandel	11			ch	m	no											
10	Popac	9																
11	Lege	16	f															
12	Harf Emil	28	m		lab	yes	Germany	German	Wien		self	#200			100 E. 12th St., New York City			
13	Schutter Friedrich	36							Bonn	Brooklyn NY		#40			Master, 223 Maple St., Brooklyn NY			
14	Engel Michael	23							Breiden	New York City		#15						
15	Schneider Erwin	21							Schlesien	Baltimore Md		#12			Uncle, Gustav Schmidt, 3010 Broadway St., Baltimore Md			
16	Wilder Lita	23	f		serv	no	Austria	Hebrew	Podhaczyn	Gold on					Cousin, Alva Falken, Gold on			
17	Petro Loma	39	m		carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Lyon	New York City	yes	self	#40					
18	Botte Margherita	36	f		house				Lyon				#70					







38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Shore Lazar	17	m	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	8	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
2	Belman Woli	20	f	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	3	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
3	Rodew Mordach	43	m	Married	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	5	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
4	Panfilov Adam	30	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
5	Michael	25	f	Widow	Maids	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
6	Israel Schmel	35	m	Single	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
7	David	11	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
8	Leise	13	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
9	Simon	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
10	Maria	8	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
11	Galtzer Aaron	25	m	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
12	Gorka Diamant	15	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
13	Ben Meckle	20	m	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
14	Bele	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
15	Sure	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
16	Leise	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
17	Leise	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
18	Leise	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
19	Leise	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
20	Leise	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
21	Leise	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
22	Leise	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
23	Leise	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
24	Leise	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
25	Leise	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
26	Leise	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
27	Leise	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
28	Leise	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
29	Leise	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	
30	Leise	10	f	Single	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kaunas	Port of New York	Yes	Uncle	6	No	Uncle Sam	1st Avenue St. New York	Good	No	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. P. Richard*, of *the* *from* *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. P. Richard*, Surgeon of the *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
that I have had *years* experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) new numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, in northern Italy, of the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Emilia, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether traveling alone).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (traveling alone) or No (not alone).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If less than \$100, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Claiming to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (By whom).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Re

11-1118

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

, 190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. K. H. A. S. T. of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1590-1599 A, and 1590 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit, and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien person, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, each of which should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race may mean "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to some partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether a member of a family).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (member of a family) or No (not a member of a family).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If he has an occupation or business, and if less than month).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individually or jointly, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family, and not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to the relative or friend, and also, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Adm.	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schuraw Rod	14	f	m	None	No	Russian	Hebrew	Rogatsky	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$3.50	No	Children Schuraw Rod	No	Good	No
2	Children	16	f	s	Tailor	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1123 East 13th	No	"	"
3	Children	14	f	s	Second	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
4	Schuraw Rod	44	m	s	Farmer	No	"	"	Russian	Watersburg	Yes	"	20	No	10 S. River Side	No	"	"
5	Malisack	26	f	m	Tailor	No	"	Hebrew	Wilno	Nashville	Yes	"	50	No	Brother 516 W. Market St. Nashville Tenn	No	"	"
6	Children	26	f	m	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kushan Malisack	No	"	"
7	Children	3	f	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	516 W. Market St. Nashville Tenn	No	"	"
8	Children	4	f	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
9	Children	15	f	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Outler 1757 St. 9 St. Nashville	No	"	"
10	Children	2	f	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
11	Children	4	f	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
12	Kantor	31	m	m	Butcher	Yes	"	"	Shishin	Bowling Green	Yes	"	5	No	Brother Cantor Bowling Green	No	"	"
13	Memorin	16	f	s	Drumman	No	"	"	Lingian	Evansville	Yes	"	10	No	Brother in law 118 Upper Wacker	No	"	"
14	Git City	57	f	m	"	No	"	"	Wilno	New York City	Yes	"	more	No	Kushan Git City 19 Rutgers St.	No	"	"
15	Kagan	18	m	s	Butcher	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	No	Cousin Levin 2527 McKinley St.	No	"	"
16	Markman	20	f	s	Tailor	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	No	Brother 168 S. 10th St.	No	"	"
17	Maniminsky	16	m	s	Tailor	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	No	Brother 168 S. 10th St.	No	"	"
18	Scherer	42	m	m	Butcher	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	120	No	Brother 168 S. 10th St.	No	"	"
19	Children	40	f	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
20	Children	20	f	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
21	Children	15	f	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
22	Children	11	f	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
23	Children	9	f	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
24	Children	8	f	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
25	Children	4	f	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
26	Children	2	f	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
27	Memorin	20	f	s	Drumman	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	50	No	Brother 309 E. 9th St.	No	"	"
28	Bernstein	20	f	s	Tailor	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	6	No	Brother 260 Monroe St. New York	No	"	"
29	Panfilov	20	f	s	Wearer	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	No	Brother 100 W. 10th St.	No	"	"
30	Children	4	f	s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. Richard, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the parties thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear, and truly state that I have and \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 A, 1500 B, and 1500 C (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or any other country by race or people, and who is a citizen of the United States, should be classified by race or people, and not by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN PEOPLES.**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, or to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 7 should show the country, or city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom fare was paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (If he has a possession of any, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether once before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# 35 70 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Adam	30	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Wladimir, N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	2	ho		Brother in Law, S. J. Adams		good	no
2	Laer, Schoabue	34	m	m	Tradesman		"	Habris Nova Scotia	"	"	"	25	"		82 East 2nd St. N.Y.		"	"
3	M. M. M. M.	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		220 Clinton St. N.Y.		"	"
4	Margaret Wulf	25	m	m	Seamster		"	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	180	✓		No		"	"
5	Barth B. B.	23	f	m	Tailor		"	"	"	"	"	50	"		No		"	"
6	Sawelov, Shind	20	f	✓	"	Yes	"	"	Miner	"	"	5	"				"	"
7	Dorde, Mowshu	40	m	m	Seamster		"	"	Warsaw	"	"	100	"		Brother in Law, R. J. Adams		"	"
8	M. P. P.	45	f	m	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		347 E. 11th St. N.Y.		"	"
9	Sam Chas	20	f	s	Tailor		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
10	H. H.	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
11	Sam M. M.	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
12	Sam M. M.	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
13	Sam M. M.	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
14	Hahn, Benzer	46	m	m	Barber	Yes	"	"	Wilkes	"	"	100	"		Brother in Law, 155 Broome St. N.Y.		"	"
15	M. P. P.	45	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
16	Chas	16	m	s	Seamster	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
17	Isaac	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
18	Bark	22	f	"	Seamster	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
19	Beil	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
20	Bore	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
21	Mich	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
22	Rise	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
23	Galman, Bender	30	m	m	Seamster	Yes	"	"	Marine	"	"	350	"		Brother in Law, 365 Port St. N.Y.		"	"
24	Isaac	25	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
25	Mich	18	m	s	Seamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
26	Saria	20	f	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
27	Nashman	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
28	Chas	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
29	Leitlin, Platte	30	f	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	Konul	"	"	40	"		Sam, 66-70 St. N.Y.		"	"



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Richard, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Richard, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1290, 1290-A, and 1290-B) (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to the manifest, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—This entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa permit passed).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of sum and if has, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 347 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.										sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in possession of a Poly-an-amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Kagan Abbe	17	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	New York City	Yes	Self	14	No	Cauchy, Shiff 66 East 84 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no
2	Margolis Reiser	15	m	s	Farmer	No	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	27	No	Brother Blumenthal N.Y.	"	"	"	"
3	Abraham	16	m	s	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	143 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"
4	Gritz Udel	19	f	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	45	No	Sister Bela " Brooklyn	"	"	"	"
5	Reise	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	239 " "	"	"	"	"
6	Baum Berl	33	m	m	Carpenter	No	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	46	No	Cauchy, David 82 Columbia St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"
7	Simoni	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Meerovitz Schalom	37	m	m	Handman	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	No	A. Alexander 121 1/2 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"
9	Mouret Jasne	50	m	m	Tailor	No	"	"	Mira	"	"	"	13	No	Brother Israel Sussman 57 Henry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"
10	Leiser	16	m	s	Gardener	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tulko Martia	27	m	s	Farmer	No	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	3	No	Brother 99 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"
12	Pronman Schalom	35	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	Poland	Brooklyn	"	"	101	No	Mr. Kluber 252 Hampshire St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"
13	Schlom	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Murk	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Scharf	11	m	s	Ch	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	P. Zermosher Chata	18	m	s	"	Yes	"	"	Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	8	No	Mr. Fortage 113 Willow St. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"
17	Levstein Gavriel	34	m	m	Tailor	Yes	"	"	Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	10	No	Sister Kluber 252 Hampshire St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"
18	Kaplan Ette	24	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Lawrence Boston Mass.	"	"	"	2	No	Mr. Kaplan 40 Lowell St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"
19	Morsh	11	m	s	Boy	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schiffr's Elotte	20	f	s	Tailor	No	"	"	Koretz	"	"	"	2	No	Brother Israel Capenorty 49 Bowler St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"
21	Hendel Mordecai	25	m	s	Lab	Yes	"	"	Tzereny	"	"	"	47	No	Brother Israel Kapriel 20 Parkman St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"
22	Chaim	34	f	m	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Justman Samuel 20 Parkman St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"
23	Meer	10	m	s	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"
24	Barn	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Margam	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Katz Rebe	26	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Kosna Worcester	"	"	Self	\$3 1/2	No	Abel S. Gordon 64 Water St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"
27	Chaim	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
28	Feldman Marsha	24	f	m	Wife	No	Russian	Hebrew	Kosna Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	7	No	Abel Feldman 64 Water St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"
29	Jubeleritz David	17	m	s	Tailor	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	No	Brother Katz 64 Water St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"
30	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. Richards, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Richards  
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. J. Porter, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Porter  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# 33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1915

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of birth or citizenship)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The U. M. W. 6. The I. W. O. 7. The I. A. T. O. 8. The I. O. G. T. 9. The I. O. O. G. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. M. 14. The U. M. W. 15. The I. W. O. 16. The I. A. T. O. 17. The I. O. G. T. 18. The I. O. O. G. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. M. 23. The U. M. W. 24. The I. W. O. 25. The I. A. T. O. 26. The I. O. G. T. 27. The I. O. O. G. 28. The I. O. O. F. 29. The F. & A. M. 30. The A. O. U. W. 31. The O. T. M. 32. The U. M. W. 33. The I. W. O. 34. The I. A. T. O. 35. The I. O. G. T. 36. The I. O. O. G. 37. The I. O. O. F. 38. The F. & A. M. 39. The A. O. U. W. 40. The O. T. M. 41. The U. M. W. 42. The I. W. O. 43. The I. A. T. O. 44. The I. O. G. T. 45. The I. O. O. G. 46. The I. O. O. F. 47. The F. & A. M. 48. The A. O. U. W. 49. The O. T. M. 50. The U. M. W. 51. The I. W. O. 52. The I. A. T. O. 53. The I. O. G. T. 54. The I. O. O. G. 55. The I. O. O. F. 56. The F. & A. M. 57. The A. O. U. W. 58. The O. T. M. 59. The U. M. W. 60. The I. W. O. 61. The I. A. T. O. 62. The I. O. G. T. 63. The I. O. O. G. 64. The I. O. O. F. 65. The F. & A. M. 66. The A. O. U. W. 67. The O. T. M. 68. The U. M. W. 69. The I. W. O. 70. The I. A. T. O. 71. The I. O. G. T. 72. The I. O. O. G. 73. The I. O. O. F. 74. The F. & A. M. 75. The A. O. U. W. 76. The O. T. M. 77. The U. M. W. 78. The I. W. O. 79. The I. A. T. O. 80. The I. O. G. T. 81. The I. O. O. G. 82. The I. O. O. F. 83. The F. & A. M. 84. The A. O. U. W. 85. The O. T. M. 86. The U. M. W. 87. The I. W. O. 88. The I. A. T. O. 89. The I. O. G. T. 90. The I. O. O. G. 91. The I. O. O. F. 92. The F. & A. M. 93. The A. O. U. W. 94. The O. T. M. 95. The U. M. W. 96. The I. W. O. 97. The I. A. T. O. 98. The I. O. G. T. 99. The I. O. O. G. 100. The I. O. O. F. 101. The F. & A. M. 102. The A. O. U. W. 103. The O. T. M. 104. The U. M. W. 105. The I. W. O. 106. The I. A. T. O. 107. The I. O. G. T. 108. The I. O. O. G. 109. The I. O. O. F. 110. The F. & A. M. 111. The A. O. U. W. 112. The O. T. M. 113. The U. M. W. 114. The I. W. O. 115. The I. A. T. O. 116. The I. O. G. T. 117. The I. O. O. G. 118. The I. O. O. F. 119. The F. & A. M. 120. The A. O. U. W. 121. The O. T. M. 122. The U. M. W. 123. The I. W. O. 124. The I. A. T. O. 125. The I. O. G. T. 126. The I. O. O. G. 127. The I. O. O. F. 128. The F. & A. M. 129. The A. O. U. W. 130. The O. T. M. 131. The U. M. W. 132. The I. W. O. 133. The I. A. T. O. 134. The I. O. G. T. 135. The I. O. O. G. 136. The I. O. O. F. 137. The F. & A. M. 138. The A. O. U. W. 139. The O. T. M. 140. The U. M. W. 141. The I. W. O. 142. The I. A. T. O. 143. The I. O. G. T. 144. The I. O. O. G. 145. The I. O. O. F. 146. The F. & A. M. 147. The A. O. U. W. 148. The O. T. M. 149. The U. M. W. 150. The I. W. O. 151. The I. A. T. O. 152. The I. O. G. T. 153. The I. O. O. G. 154. The I. O. O. F. 155. The F. & A. M. 156. The A. O. U. W. 157. The O. T. M. 158. The U. M. W. 159. The I. W. O. 160. The I. A. T. O. 161. The I. O. G. T. 162. The I. O. O. G. 163. The I. O. O. F. 164. The F. & A. M. 165. The A. O. U. W. 166. The O. T. M. 167. The U. M. W. 168. The I. W. O. 169. The I. A. T. O. 170. The I. O. G. T. 171. The I. O. O. G. 172. The I. O. O. F. 173. The F. & A. M. 174. The A. O. U. W. 175. The O. T. M. 176. The U. M. W. 177. The I. W. O. 178. The I. A. T. O. 179. The I. O. G. T. 180. The I. O. O. G. 181. The I. O. O. F. 182. The F. & A. M. 183. The A. O. U. W. 184. The O. T. M. 185. The U. M. W. 186. The I. W. O. 187. The I. A. T. O. 188. The I. O. G. T. 189. The I. O. O. G. 190. The I. O. O. F. 191. The F. & A. M. 192. The A. O. U. W. 193. The O. T. M. 194. The U. M. W. 195. The I. W. O. 196. The I. A. T. O. 197. The I. O. G. T. 198. The I. O. O. G. 199. The I. O. O. F. 200. The F. & A. M. 201. The A. O. U. W. 202. The O. T. M. 203. The U. M. W. 204. The I. W. O. 205. The I. A. T. O. 206. The I. O. G. T. 207. The I. O. O. G. 208. The I. O. O. F. 209. The F. & A. M. 210. The A. O. U. W. 211. The O. T. M. 212. The U. M. W. 213. The I. W. O. 214. The I. A. T. O. 215. The I. O. G. T. 216. The I. O. O. G. 217. The I. O. O. F. 218. The F. & A. M. 219. The A. O. U. W. 220. The O. T. M. 221. The U. M. W. 222. The I. W. O. 223. The I. A. T. O. 224. The I. O. G. T. 225. The I. O. O. G. 226. The I. O. O. F. 227. The F. & A. M. 228. The A. O. U. W. 229. The O. T. M. 230. The U. M. W. 231. The I. W. O. 232. The I. A. T. O. 233. The I. O. G. T. 234. The I. O. O. G. 235. The I. O. O. F. 236. The F. & A. M. 237. The A. O. U. W. 238. The O. T. M. 239. The U. M. W. 240. The I. W. O. 241. The I. A. T. O. 242. The I. O. G. T. 243. The I. O. O. G. 244. The I. O. O. F. 245. The F. & A. M. 246. The A. O. U. W. 247. The O. T. M. 248. The U. M. W. 249. The I. W. O. 250. The I. A. T. O. 251. The I. O. G. T. 252. The I. O. O. G. 253. The I. O. O. F. 254. The F. & A. M. 255. The A. O. U. W. 256. The O. T. M. 257. The U. M. W. 258. The I. W. O. 259. The I. A. T. O. 260. The I. O. G. T. 261. The I. O. O. G. 262. The I. O. O. F. 263. The F. & A. M. 264. The A. O. U. W. 265. The O. T. M. 266. The U. M. W. 267. The I. W. O. 268. The I. A. T. O. 269. The I. O. G. T. 270. The I. O. O. G. 271. The I. O. O. F. 272. The F. & A. M. 273. The A. O. U. W. 274. The O. T. M. 275. The U. M. W. 276. The I. W. O. 277. The I. A. T. O. 278. The I. O. G. T. 279. The I. O. O. G. 280. The I. O. O. F. 281. The F. & A. M. 282. The A. O. U. W. 283. The O. T. M. 284. The U. M. W. 285. The I. W. O. 286. The I. A. T. O. 287. The I. O. G. T. 288. The I. O. O. G. 289. The I. O. O. F. 290. The F. & A. M. 291. The A. O. U. W. 292. The O. T. M. 293. The U. M. W. 294. The I. W. O. 295. The I. A. T. O. 296. The I. O. G. T. 297. The I. O. O. G. 298. The I. O. O. F. 299. The F. & A. M. 300. The A. O. U. W. 301. The O. T. M. 302. The U. M. W. 303. The I. W. O. 304. The I. A. T. O. 305. The I. O. G. T. 306. The I. O. O. G. 307. The I. O. O. F. 308. The F. & A. M. 309. The A. O. U. W. 310. The O. T. M. 311. The U. M. W. 312. The I. W. O. 313. The I. A. T. O. 314. The I. O. G. T. 315. The I. O. O. G. 316. The I. O. O. F. 317. The F. & A. M. 318. The A. O. U. W. 319. The O. T. M. 320. The U. M. W. 321. The I. W. O. 322. The I. A. T. O. 323. The I. O. G. T. 324. The I. O. O. G. 325. The I. O. O. F. 326. The F. & A. M. 327. The A. O. U. W. 328. The O. T. M. 329. The U. M. W. 330. The I. W. O. 331. The I. A. T. O. 332. The I. O. G. T. 333. The I. O. O. G. 334. The I. O. O. F. 335. The F. & A. M. 336. The A. O. U. W. 337. The O. T. M. 338. The U. M. W. 339. The I. W. O. 340. The I. A. T. O. 341. The I. O. G. T. 342. The I. O. O. G. 343. The I. O. O. F. 344. The F. & A. M. 345. The A. O. U. W. 346. The O. T. M. 347. The U. M. W. 348. The I. W. O. 349. The I. A. T. O. 350. The I. O. G. T. 351. The I. O. O. G. 352. The I. O. O. F. 353. The F. & A. M. 354. The A. O. U. W. 355. The O. T. M. 356. The U. M. W. 357. The I. W. O. 358. The I. A. T. O. 359. The I. O. G. T. 360. The I. O. O. G. 361. The I. O. O. F. 362. The F. & A. M. 363. The A. O. U. W. 364. The O. T. M. 365. The U. M. W. 366. The I. W. O. 367. The I. A. T. O. 368. The I. O. G. T. 369. The I. O. O. G. 370. The I. O. O. F. 371. The F. & A. M. 372. The A. O. U. W. 373. The O. T. M. 374. The U. M. W. 375. The I. W. O. 376. The I. A. T. O. 377. The I. O. G. T. 378. The I. O. O. G. 379. The I. O. O. F. 380. The F. & A. M. 381. The A. O. U. W. 382. The O. T. M. 383. The U. M. W. 384. The I. W. O. 385. The I. A. T. O. 386. The I. O. G. T. 387. The I. O. O. G. 388. The I. O. O. F. 389. The F. & A. M. 390. The A. O. U. W. 391. The O. T. M. 392. The U. M. W. 393. The I. W. O. 394. The I. A. T. O. 395. The I. O. G. T. 396. The I. O. O. G. 397. The I. O. O. F. 398. The F. & A. M. 399. The A. O. U. W. 400. The O. T. M. 401. The U. M. W. 402. The I. W. O. 403. The I. A. T. O. 404. The I. O. G. T. 405. The I. O. O. G. 406. The I. O. O. F. 407. The F. & A. M. 408. The A. O. U. W. 409. The O. T. M. 410. The U. M. W. 411. The I. W. O. 412. The I. A. T. O. 413. The I. O. G. T. 414. The I. O. O. G. 415. The I. O. O. F. 416. The F. & A. M. 417. The A. O. U. W. 418. The O. T. M. 419. The U. M. W. 420. The I. W. O. 421. The I. A. T. O. 422. The I. O. G. T. 423. The I. O. O. G. 424. The I. O. O. F. 425. The F. & A. M. 426. The A. O. U. W. 427. The O. T. M. 428. The U. M. W. 429. The I. W. O. 430. The I. A. T. O. 431. The I. O. G. T. 432. The I. O. O. G. 433. The I. O. O. F. 434. The F. & A. M. 435. The A. O. U. W. 436. The O. T. M. 437. The U. M. W. 438. The I. W. O. 439. The I. A. T. O. 440. The I. O. G. T. 441. The I. O. O. G. 442. The I. O. O. F. 443. The F. & A. M. 444. The A. O. U. W. 445. The O. T. M. 446. The U. M. W. 447. The I. W. O. 448. The I. A. T. O. 449. The I. O. G. T. 450. The I. O. O. G. 451. The I. O. O. F. 452. The F. & A. M. 453. The A. O. U. W. 454. The O. T. M. 455. The U. M. W. 456. The I. W. O. 457. The I. A. T. O. 458. The I. O. G. T. 459. The I. O. O. G. 460. The I. O. O. F. 461. The F. & A. M. 462. The A. O. U. W. 463. The O. T. M. 464. The U. M. W. 465. The I. W. O. 466. The I. A. T. O. 467. The I. O. G. T. 468. The I. O. O. G. 469. The I. O. O. F. 470. The F. & A. M. 471. The A. O. U. W. 472. The O. T. M. 473. The U. M. W. 474. The I. W. O. 475. The I. A. T. O. 476. The I. O. G. T. 477. The I. O. O. G. 478. The I. O. O. F. 479. The F. & A. M. 480. The A. O. U. W. 481. The O. T. M. 482. The U. M. W. 483. The I. W. O. 484. The I. A. T. O. 485. The I. O. G. T. 486. The I. O. O. G. 487. The I. O. O. F. 488. The F. & A. M. 489. The A. O. U. W. 490. The O. T. M. 491. The U. M. W. 492. The I. W. O. 493. The I. A. T. O. 494. The I. O. G. T. 495. The I. O. O. G. 496. The I. O. O. F. 497. The F. & A. M. 498. The A. O. U. W. 499. The O. T. M. 500. The U. M. W. 501. The I. W. O. 502. The I. A. T. O. 503. The I. O. G. T. 504. The I. O. O. G. 505. The I. O. O. F. 506. The F. & A. M. 507. The A. O. U. W. 508. The O. T. M. 509. The U. M. W. 510. The I. W. O. 511. The I. A. T. O. 512. The I. O. G. T. 513. The I. O. O. G. 514. The I. O. O. F. 515. The F. & A. M. 516. The A. O. U. W. 517. The O. T. M. 518. The U. M. W. 519. The I. W. O. 520. The I. A. T. O. 521. The I. O. G. T. 522. The I. O. O. G. 523. The I. O. O. F. 524. The F. & A. M. 525. The A. O. U. W. 526. The O. T. M. 527. The U. M. W. 528. The I. W. O. 529. The I. A. T. O. 530. The I. O. G. T. 531. The I. O. O. G. 532. The I. O. O. F. 533. The F. & A. M. 534. The A. O. U. W. 535. The O. T. M. 536. The U. M. W. 537. The I. W. O. 538. The I. A. T. O. 539. The I. O. G. T. 540. The I. O. O. G. 541. The I. O. O. F. 542. The F. & A. M. 543. The A. O. U. W. 544. The O. T. M. 545. The U. M. W. 546. The I. W. O. 547. The I. A. T. O. 548. The I. O. G. T. 549. The I. O. O. G. 550. The I. O. O. F. 551. The F. & A. M. 552. The A. O. U. W. 553. The O. T. M. 554. The U. M. W. 555. The I. W. O. 556. The I. A. T. O. 557. The I. O. G. T. 558. The I. O. O. G. 559. The I. O. O. F. 560. The F. & A. M. 561. The A. O. U. W. 562. The O. T. M. 563. The U. M. W. 564. The I. W. O. 565. The I. A. T. O. 566. The I. O. G. T. 567. The I. O. O. G. 568. The I. O. O. F. 569. The F. & A. M. 570. The A. O. U. W. 571. The O. T. M. 572. The U. M. W. 573. The I. W. O. 574. The I. A. T. O. 575. The I. O. G. T. 576. The I. O. O. G. 577. The I. O. O. F. 578. The F. & A. M. 579. The A. O. U. W. 580. The O. T. M. 581. The U. M. W. 582. The I. W. O. 583. The I. A. T. O. 584. The I. O. G. T. 585. The I. O. O. G. 586. The I. O. O. F. 587. The F. & A. M. 588. The A. O. U. W. 589. The O. T. M. 590. The U. M. W. 591. The I. W. O. 592. The I. A. T. O. 593. The I. O. G. T. 594. The I. O. O. G. 595. The I. O. O. F. 596. The F. & A. M. 597. The A. O. U. W. 598. The O. T. M. 599. The U. M. W. 600. The I. W. O. 601. The I. A. T. O. 602. The I. O. G. T. 603. The I. O. O. G. 604. The I. O. O. F. 605. The F. & A. M. 606. The A. O. U. W. 607. The O. T. M. 608. The U. M. W. 609. The I. W. O. 610. The I. A. T. O. 611. The I. O. G. T. 612. The I. O. O. G. 613. The I. O. O. F. 614. The F. & A. M. 615. The A. O. U. W. 616. The O. T. M. 617. The U. M. W. 618. The I. W. O. 619. The I. A. T. O. 620. The I. O. G. T. 621. The I. O. O. G. 622. The I. O. O. F. 623. The F. & A. M. 624. The A. O. U. W. 625. The O. T. M. 626. The U. M. W. 627. The I. W. O. 628. The I. A. T. O. 629. The I. O. G. T. 630. The I. O. O. G. 631. The I. O. O. F. 632. The F. & A. M. 633. The A. O. U. W. 634. The O. T. M. 635. The U. M. W. 636. The I. W. O. 637. The I. A. T. O. 638. The I. O. G. T. 639. The I. O. O. G. 640. The I. O. O. F. 641. The F. & A. M. 642. The A. O. U. W. 643. The O. T. M. 644. The U. M. W. 645. The I. W. O. 646. The I. A. T. O. 647. The I. O. G. T. 648. The I. O. O. G. 649. The I. O. O. F. 650. The F. & A. M. 651. The A. O. U. W. 652. The O. T. M. 653. The U. M. W. 654. The I. W. O. 655. The I. A. T. O. 656. The I. O. G. T. 657. The I. O. O. G. 658. The I. O. O. F. 659. The F. & A. M. 660. The A. O. U. W. 661. The O. T. M. 662. The U. M. W. 663. The I. W. O. 664. The I. A. T. O. 665. The I. O. G. T. 666. The I. O. O. G. 667. The I. O. O. F. 668. The F. & A. M. 669. The A. O. U. W. 670. The O. T. M. 671. The U. M. W. 672. The I. W. O. 673. The I. A. T. O. 674. The I. O. G. T. 675. The I. O. O. G. 676. The I. O. O. F. 677. The F. & A. M. 678. The A. O. U. W. 679. The O. T. M. 680. The U. M. W. 681. The I. W. O. 682. The I. A. T. O. 683. The I. O. G. T. 684. The I. O. O. G. 685. The I. O. O. F. 686. The F. & A. M. 687. The A. O. U. W. 688. The O. T. M. 689. The U. M. W. 690. The I. W. O. 691. The I. A. T. O. 692. The I. O. G. T. 693. The I. O. O. G. 694. The I. O. O. F. 695. The F. & A. M. 696. The A. O. U. W. 697. The O. T. M. 698. The U. M. W. 699. The I. W. O. 700. The I. A. T. O. 701. The I. O. G. T. 702. The I. O. O. G. 703. The I. O. O. F. 704. The F. & A. M. 705. The A. O. U. W. 706. The O. T. M. 707. The U. M. W. 708. The I. W. O. 709. The I. A. T. O. 710. The I. O. G. T. 711. The I. O. O. G. 712. The I. O. O. F. 713. The F. & A. M. 714. The A. O. U. W. 715. The O. T. M. 716. The U. M. W. 717. The I. W. O. 718. The I. A. T. O. 719. The I. O. G. T. 720. The I. O. O. G. 721. The I. O. O. F. 722. The F. & A. M. 723. The A. O. U. W. 724. The O. T. M. 725. The U. M. W. 726. The I. W. O. 727. The I. A. T. O. 728. The I. O. G. T. 729. The I. O. O. G. 730. The I. O. O. F. 731. The F. & A. M. 732. The A. O. U. W. 733. The O. T. M. 734. The U. M. W. 735. The I. W. O. 736. The I. A. T. O. 737. The I. O. G. T. 738. The I. O. O. G. 739. The I. O. O. F. 740. The F. & A. M. 741. The A. O. U. W. 742. The O. T. M. 743. The U. M. W. 744. The I. W. O. 745. The I. A. T. O. 746. The I. O. G. T. 747. The I. O. O. G. 748. The I. O. O. F. 749. The F. & A. M. 750. The A. O. U. W. 751. The O. T. M. 752. The U. M. W. 753. The I. W. O. 754. The I. A. T. O. 755. The I. O. G. T. 756. The I. O. O. G. 757. The I. O. O. F. 758. The F. & A. M. 759. The A. O. U. W. 760. The O. T. M. 761. The U. M. W. 762. The I. W. O. 763. The I. A. T. O. 764. The I. O. G. T. 765. The I. O. O. G. 766. The I. O. O. F. 767. The F. & A. M. 768. The A. O. U. W. 769. The O. T. M. 770. The U. M. W. 771. The I. W. O. 772. The I. A. T. O. 773. The I. O. G. T. 774. The I. O. O. G. 775. The I. O. O. F. 776. The F. & A. M. 777. The A. O. U. W. 778. The O. T. M. 779. The U. M. W. 780. The I. W. O. 781. The I. A. T. O. 782. The I. O. G. T. 783. The I. O. O. G. 784. The I. O. O. F. 785. The F. & A. M. 786. The A. O. U. W. 787. The O. T. M. 788. The U. M. W. 789. The I. W. O. 790. The I. A. T. O. 791. The I. O. G. T. 792. The I. O. O. G. 793. The I. O. O. F. 794. The F. & A. M. 795. The A. O. U. W. 796. The O. T. M. 797. The U. M. W. 798. The I. W. O. 799. The I. A. T. O. 800. The I. O. G. T. 801. The I. O. O. G. 802. The I. O. O. F. 803. The F. & A. M. 804. The A. O. U. W. 805. The O. T. M. 806. The U. M. W. 807. The I. W. O. 808. The I. A. T. O. 809. The I. O. G. T. 810. The I. O. O. G. 811. The I. O. O. F. 812. The F. & A. M. 813. The A. O. U. W. 814. The O. T. M. 815. The U. M. W. 816. The I. W. O. 817. The I. A. T. O. 818. The I. O. G. T. 819. The I. O. O. G. 820. The I. O. O. F. 821. The F. & A. M. 822. The A. O. U. W. 823. The O. T. M. 824. The U. M. W. 825. The I. W. O. 826. The I. A. T. O. 827. The I. O. G. T. 828. The I. O. O. G. 829. The I. O. O. F. 830. The F. & A. M. 831. The A. O. U. W. 832. The O. T. M. 833. The U. M. W. 834. The I. W. O. 835. The I. A. T. O. 836. The I. O. G. T. 837. The I. O. O. G. 838. The I. O. O. F. 839. The F. & A. M. 840. The A. O. U. W. 841. The O. T. M. 842. The U. M. W. 843. The I. W. O. 844. The I. A. T. O. 845. The I. O. G. T. 846. The I. O. O. G. 847. The I. O. O. F. 848. The F. & A. M. 849. The A. O. U. W. 850. The O. T. M. 851. The U. M. W. 852. The I. W. O. 853. The I. A. T. O. 854. The I. O. G. T. 855. The I. O. O. G. 856. The I. O. O. F. 857. The F. & A. M. 858. The A. O. U. W. 859. The O. T. M. 860. The U. M. W. 861. The I. W. O. 862. The I. A. T. O. 863. The I. O. G. T. 864. The I. O. O. G. 865. The I. O. O. F. 866. The F. & A. M. 867
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	---------	-----------------------	--------------	---------------	---	----------------	---	---	---	----------------------	---	--	--	---	--



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Pritchard, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and to its descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and to its descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



32/73

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

RE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$30. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry.	Whether a member of any organization prohibited by law from entry.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Chodoss 24c	18	f		tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Shirgan	New York City	Yes	Self	3	no	261 Nassau St. New York	no	no	good	no				
2	Leis 47	47	m		labr	Yes	"	"	Wickburg	"	"	"	50	"	235 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"				
3	Liskorsky 35	35	f		tailor	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	Gurevitz 27	27	m		carpenter	No	"	"	Homel	"	"	"	20	"	24th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"				
5	Malke 23	23	f		tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	Krimowitz 27	27	m		tailor	"	"	"	Staten Island	"	"	"	20	"	2712 St. John St. New York	"	"	"	"				
7	Leib 23	23	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Rathbun 17	17	m		tradesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Scholem 17	17	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Katz Mendel 23	23	m		Lockman	No	"	"	Wilkes	"	"	"	4	"	221 Elm St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	Conjunctivitis	"				
11	Schulman 29	29	m		Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	25 Henry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"				
12	Perzakowsky 16	16	m		tailor	Yes	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	10	"	11-83 Monroe St. New York	no	no	Emphysema	"				
13	Perzakowsky 17	17	f		tailor	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Zukerman 21	21	m		tailor	Yes	"	"	Berlin	New York	"	"	30	"	75 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"				
15	Pomocany Meyer 42	42	m		sculptor	"	"	"	Warsaw	New York City	"	"	18	"	213 Kingston St. New York	"	"	"	"				
16	Grupe Mendel 28	28	m		tradesman	"	"	"	Lithuania	New York City	"	"	70	"	440 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"				
17	Reisman 31	31	m		printer	"	"	"	Russia	New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Kahane 28	28	f		wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Jul 18	18	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Brouse Mendel 33	33	m		tradesman	Yes	"	"	Wilkes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	8	"	23 Humboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"				
21	Magaret Wulf 24	24	m		tanner	"	"	"	Subcarpa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	Ostoshevo 26	26	m		painter	"	"	"	Warsaw	New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Marenstein 35	35	m		Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	155-57 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"				
24	Itzig 27	27	m		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	Kaner Gittel 34	34	f		tradesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Richard, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John R. Richard, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1905.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1905.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, housewife, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Sanitary companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be conserved to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or any other country by might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, named of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether he has ever held a passport).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has) or No (has not).

Column 13 (Whether he has ever been in prison).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If he is in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether using to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Widerzycki, Teke	25	f		Housewife		Polish	Hebrew	Wilno, Poland	Chicago, Ill.		Self	15				good	no
2	Shir	19	m		Student	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"					
3	Meyer	44	m		Merchant		"	"	Gradna, Poland	"		"	100					
4	Kaplan	34	m		"		"	"	Karno, Poland	"		"	10					
5	Lewin	20	m		Printer	Yes	"	"	Gradna, Poland	"		"	7					
6	Tucker	24	m		"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	5					
7	Zemach	37	f		Housewife		"	"	"	"		"	10					
8	David	11	m		Boy		"	"	"	"		"	10					
9	Leszinsky	17	f		Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	10					
10	Golland	18	f		"		"	"	"	"		"	10					
11	Ullis	44	f		Housewife		"	"	Kieff, Chicago, Ill.	"		"	10					
12	Joss	11	m		Boy		"	"	"	"		"	10					
13	Mohame	9	f		"		"	"	"	"		"	1					
14	Simor	3	m		"		"	"	"	"		"	1					
15	Shklar	17	m		Laundry	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	7					
16	Krivitzky	25	f		Housewife		"	"	"	"		"	12					
17	Leas	3	f		"		"	"	"	"		"	12					
18	Leib	11	m		"		"	"	"	"		"	12					
19	Simor	11	m		"		"	"	"	"		"	12					
20	Lehmann	Martha																
21	Willy																	
22	Erich																	
23	Theodor																	
24	Rosa																	
25	Arthur																	
26	Humbert	Anton	34															
27	Elise	14																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Richards, of the SWEDEN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richards Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1906.

at New York

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. Ponder, Surgeon of the CARMARK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROP. Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos. Ponder

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1906.

at New York

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



3075

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

RE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. CANADIAN sailing from NEW YORK 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or treated by a physician, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<del>18362</del> <u>Podszwa Maranna</u>	24	F	M	Wife	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Mosty	Lyon, N.Y.	yes	husband	\$8	no	husband Frank Podszwa, Box 54 Lyon Mountain N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	<del>18380</del> <u>Johanna</u>		F	S	Servant		"	"	"	"		father								
3	<del>18380</del> <u>Nydzpur Malanka</u>	17	F	S	Servant		Austria	Polish	Kosow	New York City	yes		\$4		father Dymian, 164 Astor St, 2d floor, New York City					
4	<del>19632</del> <u>Deduch Johann</u>	30	M	M	Labr		"	"	Eintracht, Dalmatia	"		brother-in-law	\$2.25		brother-in-law Johann Deduch, Dalmatia					
5	<del>19632</del> <u>Rzepka Josef</u>	36	M				"	"	Sarnes	"			\$4							
6	<del>19631</del> <u>Popowynski Harold</u>	33	M				"	"	"	"										
7	<del>19619</del> <u>Braun Peter</u>	41	M				Norway	Scand	Linderos	Philadelphia		self	more for 1899 of Philadelphia		husband Gustav Rensel, George Town, Philadelphia Pa.					
8	<del>19618</del> <u>Miller Albert</u>	39	M	clb			Sweden	"	Granta, Haver, San Francisco	San Francisco			\$35	1891-00	San Francisco Cal.					
9	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
10	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
11	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
12	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
13	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
14	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
15	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
16	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
17	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
18	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
19	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
20	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
21	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
22	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
23	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
24	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
25	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
26	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
27	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
28	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
29	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
30	<del>19618</del> <u>Myhre Narent</u>	35	M				Norway	"	Strandheim	Brooklyn			\$45	no	husband Richard Myhre, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Richard, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept, 1906

at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Ponton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept, 1906

at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CLIPPER sailing from San Francisco 190 Arriving at Port of San Francisco 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole, or in institution for crime, or treatment of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs. Mo.	Sex.	or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	State.		was		Yes No. Year or years.	If Yes. Where?					
1	38364 Russin Pesche	21	+	+	2-834394 2-441 (50)	Russia	Hebrew	Lowell, Mass.	N.Y.	yes	mother	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	38363 Schmidt Jelde	17			yes			Warsaw			uncle	4		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
3	38362 Jakowicz Luan	26			Lab.			Warsaw			mother	5		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
4	38361 Nikel Peter	34			Lab.			Warsaw			mother	2		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
5	38360 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
6	38359 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
7	38358 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
8	38357 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
9	38356 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
10	38355 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
11	38354 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
12	38353 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
13	38352 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
14	38351 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
15	38350 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
16	38349 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
17	38348 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
18	38347 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
19	38346 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
20	38345 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
21	38344 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
22	38343 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
23	38342 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
24	38341 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
25	38340 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
26	38339 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
27	38338 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
28	38337 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
29	38336 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
30	38335 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
31	38334 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
32	38333 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
33	38332 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
34	38331 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
35	38330 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
36	38329 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
37	38328 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
38	38327 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
39	38326 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
40	38325 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
41	38324 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
42	38323 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
43	38322 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
44	38321 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
45	38320 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
46	38319 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
47	38318 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
48	38317 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
49	38316 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
50	38315 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
51	38314 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
52	38313 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
53	38312 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
54	38311 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
55	38310 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
56	38309 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
57	38308 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
58	38307 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
59	38306 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
60	38305 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
61	38304 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
62	38303 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
63	38302 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
64	38301 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
65	38300 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
66	38299 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
67	38298 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
68	38297 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
69	38296 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
70	38295 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
71	38294 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
72	38293 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
73	38292 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
74	38291 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
75	38290 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
76	38289 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
77	38288 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
78	38287 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
79	38286 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
80	38285 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
81	38284 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
82	38283 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
83	38282 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
84	38281 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
85	38280 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
86	38279 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
87	38278 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
88	38277 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
89	38276 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
90	38275 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
91	38274 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
92	38273 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
93	38272 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
94	38271 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
95	38270 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		
96	38269 Lyschitz Reine	30	+		Wife			Warsaw			mother	1		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Bickham of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Bickham  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept 1906

at New York

Wm. J. Connelley

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas. Painter Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gas. Painter

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## RE.

11-1115

1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Richard, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept, 1906  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. P. Panton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept, 1906  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



2778

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

R.E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amiat. archist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Yrs.	Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)				(Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.			Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?				
1	7400	Davidson Feige	26	✓	✓						Witopsky New York	yes	husband	\$35		Brooklyn N.Y. Davidson			Good	
2		Rock	20	✓	✓															
3		Sore		✓	✓															
4	7400	Rabinowitz Chaim	25	✓	✓			Russia	Hebrew	Schaad	New York City	yes	Self	\$10		Cousin P. Rabinowitz			Good	
5	74100	Rabinowitz Shmuel	48	✓	✓					Chotom				\$125		Son, Mr. Simonsky Av. B. 102				
6		Rose	46	✓	✓															
7		Rachel	10	✓	✓															
8		Rue	3	✓	✓															
9	7460	Freeland Rose	30	✓	✓									\$62		Husband, Mr. Freeland				
10		Dole		✓	✓											Brooklyn N.Y.				
11		Meyer	9	✓	✓															
12		Israel	7	✓	✓															
13		Salomon	5	✓	✓															
14		Stein	3	✓	✓															
15		Rue		✓	✓															
16	24	Coremman Leizer	18	✓	✓									\$8		Brother M. Coremman				
17	3	Abramschm Rue	58	✓	✓					Odese	Bayonne N.Y.		Sister	\$40		Son in law Shalitzky				
18		Abram	30	✓	✓															
19	52	Abramschm Hala	24	✓	✓															
20		Israel	3	✓	✓															
21		Rachel		✓	✓															
22	7460	Mosin Chose	32	✓	✓			Russia	Hebrew	Urean	New York City	yes	Self	\$20		Husband, Mosin Chose			Good	
23		Chaim	5	✓	✓															
24		Salman		✓	✓															
25		Mantewich Gity	25	✓	✓						Witopsky New York		Self	\$30						
26		Perl Nelson	21	✓	✓					Camland			Self	\$8						
27		Steinberg Shmuel	14	✓	✓			Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York City	yes	Self	\$10					Good	
28		Waskowsky Gity	24	✓	✓					Witopsky				\$50						
29		Quoren Gity	28	✓	✓			Russia	Hebrew	Witopsky	New York City	yes	Self	\$5						
30		Dubinsky Moshe	20	✓	✓									\$8						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John E. Pritchard of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John E. Pritchard  
Master and Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas. Panton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gas. Panton

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## Ri

11-1115

*sailing from*

190

Arriving at Port of

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Anamist, an artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Libau 38340 Montyky Sore	24																		
2	38341 Wulk Bander	16																		
3	38342 Alex	15																		
4	38343 Polchey Rave	20	f	s	serv	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Isrluk	New York City	yes	brother #5	no	Brother, Polikoff	31 William St, New York	no	no	good	no
5	38344 Slope	14																		
6	38345 Berson Johann	24	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Riga	Melrose Park St		in law #70		Brother, John House,	123, 24th Ave,					
7	38346 Hemmelt	25	f	wife																
8	38347 Anna	2	s	ch	no	no														
9	38348 Brodawsky Anna	24																		
10	38349 Wastom Berga Hammah	14																		
11	38350 Amalie	19																		
12	38351 Hammah	14																		
13	38352 Wulka	10																		
14	38353 Grunberg Leizer	20	f	s	serv	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Gutz	San Francisco	yes	father #10	no	father, Charles	201 Piccola St, San Francisco	no	no	good	no
15	38354 Grunberg Leizer	35	f	m	wife	no	no		Hebrew	Qwenok	St Louis Mo	yes	husband #8	no	husband, Horoff,		no	no	good	no
16	38355 Salma	10	m	s	child															
17	38356 Rave	8																		
18	38357 Lave	11																		
19	38358 Lave	11																		
20	44090 Ischel Liger Palm	44	m	m	muscian	yes	yes			Molliver	New York City		self #150	no	friend, B. Braham,	179 Clinton St, New York City				
21	44091 Roche	43	f		wife															
22	44092 Schneider Chava	14	f	s	serv	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Geströma	New York City	yes	self #5	no	Uncle, Braham,	179 Clinton St, New York	no	no	good	no
23	44093 Ischel	5	m	ch	no	no														
24	44094 Ischel	3	f																	
25	44095 Talant ree	15	f	m	wife	no	no			Vetopsky	Stager, Ill.	no	self #20	no						
26	44096 Mouscha	5	f		child															
27	44097 Leib	3	f																	
28	44098 Zipe	1	f																	
29	44099 Gussman Izko	15	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vitepsk	New York City	yes	self #12	no						
30	44100 Simon	15	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vitepsk	New York City	yes	self #12	no						

Clayton



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Richard, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Richard  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1906  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second, Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pender, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James P. Pender

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1906  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, his wife, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monténegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## RE

11-1114

*sailing from*

190

Arriving at Port of

100

80

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Pritchard, of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept, 1906

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. P. Panton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Panton

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept, 1906

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	38331 Jacobson Leib	51	m	m	Labr. also yes		Russia	Hebrew	Reza	New York	yes	Brother in Law	no	Brother in Law Saml Glaser 286 Ave New York ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Selds	43	f		House														
3	" Lee	17	f	8	Student														
4	" Relyco	15	f																
5	" Nechame	14	m		Schools														
6	" Nete	11	f		Child	no no													
7	4497 Lewis Jan	48	m		Teacher	yes yes			Peters			Self	more		Brother in Law Mr. Lomign 17 more St New York ny				
8	" Lore	44	f		House							Husband							
9	38330 " He	22	f	8	Servant							Brother			Brother in Law				
10	38322 " Leib	20	m		Labr.														
11	74092 " Jankel	16	f																
12	" Lore	10	f		Child	no no													
13	" Morae	7	m																
14	" Ester	5	f																
15	" Shlem	2	m																
16	" Dike	22	f	8	Servant	yes yes													
17	38329 " Harlan Harsh	24	m	m	Labr.	no no						Brother	5		Brother Jas Koolen 283 Duane St New York ny				
18	74093 " Harsh	20	f	8	Servant														
19	" Harsh	20	m																
20	74094 " Molyuk Mendel	25	m		Labr.	yes 11/21/27			Basnik			Self	5		Brother in Law Mr. Chodimen 304 Cherry St New York ny				
21	38333 " Lefe	22	f		House							Husband			Brother				
22	38332 " Seligson Saml	20	m	8	Servant				Pelrek			Brother	5		Brother M. Boulto ky 933 Scholbe Ave New York ny				
23	" Lax	22	f																
24	38344 " Michlin Rosche	29	f	m	House	yes yes			Dvinak			Self	5		Brother M. Rosche 726 E 9th St New York ny				
25	74095 " Lore Mina	5	f		Child	no no						Mother							
26	" Lore Mina	5	f		Child	no no													
27	38335 " Halkin Mure	22	f	8	Servant	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Oscha	New York	yes	Brother	5		Brother A. Pobrsky 1710 Fulton St New York ny			so so so so	Good
28	38340 " Divinsky Nete	26	f	m	House				Nitrosky	Brooklyn to N.Y.		Brother	5		Brother Nete 90-22 1st St, Brooklyn				
29	38341 " Divinsky Nete	17	f						Nitrosky	Brooklyn to N.Y.		Brother	5		Brother Nete 20 More St, Brooklyn				
30	Charles S. Janice																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. P. P., of the ALMA, from ALMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. P. P.  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas P. P. P., Surgeon of the ALMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RE P. P. P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. P. P.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



R. 2

11-112

S. S.

*sailing from*

190

Arriving at Port of

100

82

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John C. [Signature] of the from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

John C. [Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at at  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Gas Pointon Surgeon of the do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Ref England and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906

at at  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new num-  
bers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit  
and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The  
number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is fol-  
lowed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title  
indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),  
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-  
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:  
Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,  
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,  
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should  
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and  
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if  
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

22 63

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Riga																		
2	Rosenblum Chaya	30	✓	✓	m	House	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York ny	Yes	Self	7	✓	no	Husband L. Rosenfeld	29 attorney St New York ny
3	Chilblat Houri	67	✓	✓	3	Child	2-8-70	472-4/18/44	505-10-31-41								no	no	no
4	Mouchek	6	✓	✓															
5	Albo	4	✓	✓															
6	Rosmansky Berck	22	✓	✓	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Philadelphia Pa		Self	5				Brother J. Rappin Co St Greel	1216 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	compensated by wife
7	Rauka L	22	✓	✓		Wife													
8	Bayer Scham	32	✓	✓	m	Tailor				New York ny		Self	10	4			Cousin A. Shebofsky	107 Madison St New York ny	scarred face by fire
9	Ester	21	✓	✓	m	Wife													
10	Shagan Rachel	20	✓	✓	s	Dress	no	no	Warschen			Self	10				Brother Max Paris Co New York ny	231 Barome St New York ny	
11	Wigorski Rosche	18	✓	✓	m	Smith			Kowno	Philadelphia Pa		Self	5				Brother Mottie Neaderow	Co 15 Stoner St 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	
12	Leinberg Chaim	19	✓	✓		Tailor	Yes	Yes		New York ny			5				Brother J. Leinberg	177 Eldred St New York ny	
13	Blach Becha	28	✓	✓	m	Wife				Chelsea Mass			5				Husband St. Clara	Co J. Schaefer Farm Plain William St Chelsea	
14	Roche	9	✓	✓	s	Child	no	no				Mother					Father		
15	Shana	22	✓	✓		Servant	Yes	Yes				Self	10				Brother in Law		
16	Papif Bassica	18	✓	✓		Dress	no	no		Chicago Ill			5				Brother in Law M. Joffe Co M. Kaplan	313 W. 14th St Chicago Ill	
17	Schafinsontz Hoda	24	✓	✓			Yes	Yes		Chelsea Mass			5				Uncle Max Polaro	67 Everett St Chelsea Mass	
18	Leibel Elza	18	✓	✓	s	Clerk				Norfolk Mass			7	6			Cousin S. Greenen	Malvey St Norfolk Mass	
19	Hobling Jakob	18	✓	✓		Painter			Riga	Bradford Pa			10				Brother J. Roblens	9 Mechanic St Bradford Pa	
20	Joffe Sora	43	✓	✓	m	Wife			Kowno	Chicago Ill		Self	5	3			Husband M. Joffe Co M. Kaplan	315 W. 14th St Chicago Ill	
21	Chula Izig	67	✓	✓	s	Child	no	no				Mother					Father		
22	Salman	11	✓	✓															
23	Lea	6	✓	✓															
24	Ripkushkays Lenta	20	✓	✓	s	Dress	maker	Yes	Yes	Baltimore Md		Self	more				Brother in Law R. Greenberg	210 S. Eden St Baltimore Md	by wife Dutelitz
25	Halwischekas Mark	34	✓	✓					Finland	Burlington Co			8	0			Brother in Law Halwischekas	12 Gilbert St Burlington Co	
26	Halwischekas Edward	9	✓	✓	m	Child	no	no									Uncle		
27	Shoshem Moser	37	✓	✓	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Riga	New York ny	Yes	Self	5	0			Friend M. Rappaport Co M. Noble	20 Canal St New York ny
28	Griedman Grigor	18	✓	✓	s	Tailor												Friend M. Rappaport Co M. Noble	263 Remond St Brooklyn ny
29	Einstein Ansel	40	✓	✓	m	Merchant				Brooklyn			12						
30	Savosnik Lisa	20	✓	✓	s	Dress	maker						10						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John E. L. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John E. L. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1906  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, as Poenton, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ref. England

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1906  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Quesada* sailing from *San Juan*, 190 *Sept 20* Arriving at Port of *San Juan*, 190 *6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Riga</i> <i>Schwella Gert</i>	41	M	clb	Labr	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Riga</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother-in-law 4209 Wyalusing Ave Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	" <i>Thalharina</i>	31	F	M	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" <i>Gilda</i>	9	F	S	<i>ch</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Baltrunias Salomea</i>	24	F	S	<i>cook</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>\$20</i>	"	<i>Brother-in-law 3208 Locust St Philadelphia Pa</i>	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Nidal Jang</i>	21	M	S	<i>Labr</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>\$5</i>	"	<i>Cousin Ed Janssen 1722 Wilson St Philadelphia Pa</i>	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Pluman Theodor</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>\$12</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Osol Peter</i>	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>\$10</i>	"	<i>Brother-in-law 4209 Wyalusing Ave Philadelphia Pa</i>	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Chooli Karolina</i>	33	F	M	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>\$20</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Arthur</i>	8	M	S	<i>ch</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>\$20</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Reinhold Maryanna</i>	25	F	"	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>\$5</i>	"	<i>Brother-in-law Ed Janssen 1722 Wilson St Philadelphia Pa</i>	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Ludovick Meir</i>	23	M	M	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>New York City</i>	"	"	"	<i>\$5</i>	"	<i>Brother-in-law 300 B 124 St New York City</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	<i>Eng</i>
12	<i>Withrow David</i>	24	"	S	<i>barber</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Podolien Elisabeth</i>	"	"	"	<i>\$5</i>	"	<i>Brother-in-law 612 5 Ave Elisabeth St</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"
13	<i>60 Rubin Asik</i>	29	"	M	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brother-in-law 116th Ritten St Brooklyn NY</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"
14	<i>174037 Holonenko Schmuck</i>	20	"	S	<i>lookmth</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>\$10</i>	"	<i>Cousin David Holonen 191 Stomata Brooklyn NY</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"
15	<i>8 Litau Koppel</i>	19	"	"	<i>Watchmaker</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Bamske Baltimore Md</i>	"	"	"	<i>\$18</i>	"	<i>Uncle 914 8 St Baltimore Md</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"
16	<i>62 Finkelstein Aron</i>	13	"	"	<i>Shoemaker</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>New York City</i>	"	"	"	<i>\$5</i>	"	<i>Uncle Rubin 35 Pike St New York City</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"
17	<i>140591 Nobling Jaumes</i>	58	"	"	<i>Labr</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Wichita Bradford Pa</i>	"	"	"	<i>\$45</i>	"	<i>Children of Robling 9 Mechanic St Bradford Pa</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"
18	<i>10066 Menacha</i>	55	F	"	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"
19	<i>Rosa</i>	24	"	"	<i>Servant</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"
20	<i>Bassner</i>	20	M	"	<i>Labr</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"
21	<i>61 Bohm Rachel</i>	17	F	S	<i>Servant</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Brest New York City</i>	"	"	"	<i>\$5</i>	"	<i>Brother-in-law Brown 30 W Pagan 355 Madison St New York City</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"
22	<i>31 Druker Marabeth</i>	18	M	S	<i>Shoemaker</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>\$5</i>	"	<i>Uncle 111 Madison St New York City</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"
23	<i>41 Ingott Anna</i>	21	M	"	<i>Saddler</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>\$5</i>	"	<i>Brother-in-law 107 Henry St New York City</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"
24	<i>5 Haimson</i>	35	F	M	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>\$50</i>	"	<i>Sister 18 Clarkow St New York City</i>	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Malha</i>	"	"	S	<i>ch</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Eina</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Dant</i>	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>174037 Haimson</i>	24	F	S	<i>Servant</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Grodus</i>	"	"	"	<i>\$5</i>	"	<i>Uncle 100 Madison St New York City</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"
29	<i>174037 Gittel</i>	18	M	"	<i>Labr</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. [Signature], of the [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. [Signature]  
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906.

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas. P. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. [Signature]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

*sailing from*

100

Arriving at Port of

100b

85

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Ricketts, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Ricketts  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1906.

at San Francisco  
Max V. ...  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Gas P. Ponder, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gas P. Ponder

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1906.

at San Francisco  
Max V. ...  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John T. Thompson, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906, at New York, New York.  
John T. Thompson  
 Commanding Officer.  
 Immigration Officer.  
 \* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Ponton, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROP England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1906, at New York, New York.  
Jas. Ponton  
 Surgeon.  
 Immigration Officer.  
 \* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to give in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, 97 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.  *sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Pritchard, Master, of the "Camania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Poulton, Surgeon of the "Camania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. G. P. & C. L. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

11-11-1906

190

Arriving at Port of

190

88

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Kelly	40	M																
2	John Kelly	17	M		Garbo		England												
3	John Kelly	11	M																
4	John Kelly	9	M																
5	John Kelly	6	M																
6	John Kelly	15	M		Garbo														
7	John Kelly	30	M		Garbo														
8	John Kelly	30	M		Tailor		England												
9	John Kelly	20	M		2-88/81-6/9/41														
10	John Kelly	20	M		Wife														
11	John Kelly	26	M		maker														
12	John Kelly	27	M		S. Overlayer														
13	John Kelly	28	M		S. Salomon		England												
14	John Kelly	24	M		Tailor		Russia												
15	John Kelly	28	M		large														
16	John Kelly	9	M		carver														
17	John Kelly	4	M		child														
18	John Kelly	2	M																
19	John Kelly	16	M		Servant														
20	John Kelly	25	M		large														
21	John Kelly	14	M		S. School														
22	John Kelly	3	M		Inf.														
23	John Kelly	29	M		S. Tailor														
24	John Kelly	31	M		Embroiderer														
25	John Kelly	36	M		S. large														
26	John Kelly	10	M		S. child														
27	John Kelly	7	M																
28	John Kelly	5	M																
29	John Kelly	4	M																
30	John Kelly	3	M																



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. R. Bitchard, of the       , from       , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly        that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Bitchard  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1906

at New York  
Wm. J. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas. P. Conlin, Surgeon of the       , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of        and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. P. Conlin

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1906

at New York  
Wm. J. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11  
R.C.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

89

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, or other disease, or in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Neukirch Joseph	20	m	S	Miner	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Shomo 2700 Chicago Ill	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
2	Leibmanik George	19	f	m	Widow	Geo Geo	Hebrew	Salomon 6000 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
3	Pilberstein Jennie	24	f	S	Schooler	no	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
4	Sarah	10	f	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
5	Isaac	7	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
6	Benny	5	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
7	Simon	8	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
8	Belrie	17	f	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
9	Blomah	26	m	S	Wife	no	no	no	London 800	Geo	Self	\$20	no	no	Husband Jacob and one	no	no	Good	no
10	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
11	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
12	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
13	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
14	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
15	Margolis Vera	10	f	m	Wife	no	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$20	no	no	Husband Jacob Margolis	no	no	Good	no
16	Wolf	31	m	S	Child	no	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$20	no	no	Husband Jacob Margolis	no	no	Good	no
17	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
18	Hyman	8	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
19	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
20	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
21	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
22	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
23	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
24	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
25	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
26	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
27	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
28	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
29	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
30	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
31	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
32	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
33	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
34	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
35	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
36	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
37	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
38	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
39	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
40	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
41	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
42	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
43	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
44	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
45	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
46	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
47	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
48	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
49	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
50	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
51	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
52	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
53	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
54	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
55	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
56	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
57	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
58	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
59	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
60	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
61	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
62	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
63	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
64	Isaac	11	m	S	Schooler	Geo Geo	no	no	Geo Geo	Geo	Self	\$15	no	no	Uncle Joseph and one	no	no	Good	no
65	Is																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. Richards, of the SS. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Richards  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas. Ponton, Surgeon of the SS. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Ponton

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. *R. E.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARMADA sailing from San Francisco, 190 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Patrick B	36	M	S	clerk	Yes	English	English	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
2	Valley Mary	55	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
3	Ryan Joseph H	39	M	S	seaman	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
4	Edwards Hugh	51	M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
5	Shirley Wm	40	M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
6	Hooper Anne	49	F	S	seaman	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
7	Williams Robert	45	M	S	conductor	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
8	Lever Emma	54	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
9	Williams Edwin	36	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
10	Rachel	25	F	S	wife	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
11	John	40	M	S	seaman	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
12	Greendown Robert	48	M	S	engineer	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
13	Kuttsard John	30	M	S	engineer	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
14	Gavin Wm	40	M	S	seaman	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
15	John	40	M	S	wife	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
16	Baird James	40	M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
17	John	40	M	S	wife	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
18	Seamus	40	M	S	scholar	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
19	Hazel	5	F	S	child	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
20	James	40	M	S	seaman	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
21	McBall Margaret	45	F	M	seaman	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
22	Gay Nelson	30	M	M	seaman	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
23	Hyams Robert	40	M	S	seaman	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No
24	" Kate	39	F	M	seaman	Yes	English	Irish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Yes	By self	Yes	1880	Home	No	No	No	No



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. Richard, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Richard  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, James P. Ponton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Ponton  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903; to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leake Emma	44	W	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Boston	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
2	Amilage Wm	34	M	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Wigan	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
3	Boylan Bella	40	W	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
4	Harris Job	55	M	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
5	Hannah	37	W	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
6	Richards Ellen	40	W	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
7	Blumback Fannie	50	W	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
8	Hooley Ann	40	W	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
9	Boorman Charles	34	M	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
10	Clara	33	W	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
11	Edith	10	W	Scholar	Scholar	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
12	Nannie	3	W	Scholar	Scholar	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
13	Evans John	40	M	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
14	Edy	35	W	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
15	John	11	M	Scholar	Scholar	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
16	John	9	M	Scholar	Scholar	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
17	Louise	7	W	Scholar	Scholar	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
18	Smith Margaret	27	W	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
19	Power Margaret	23	W	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
20	Gannon John	46	M	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
21	Annie	11	W	Scholar	Scholar	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
22	Annie	11	W	Scholar	Scholar	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
23	Hullen Mary	58	W	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
24	Healy Edward	47	M	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
25	George	35	M	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
26	Owens John	38	M	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
27	Henderson Annie	26	W	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
28	Jonathan	4	M	Scholar	Scholar	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
29	Brother George	32	M	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do
30	Mary	22	W	Wife	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St James	Irish City N.Y.	Yes	Immigrant	do	do	Home	do	do	do	do



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Pritchard, of the CAV, from CAV, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pritchard  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CAV, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. G. P. Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



RL

32

, 190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Pritchard, Master of the "Carmama" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1906

at New York  
W. T. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Ponton, Surgeon of the "Carmama", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. L. R. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed. Ponton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1906

at New York  
W. T. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Alman* sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_ Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether ever a member of any order, association, procession, or society, or engaged in any labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barlow Bessie	22	F	Single	mill operative		England		Bolton	Charlotte NC		Self	\$1.00		Friend Mrs. B. R. R. Charlotte NC				Good	
2	Womser Maud	20	F	Single					Manchester				\$25		Friend Mrs. L. L. L. Charlotte NC					
3	Drinkwater Lucy	21	F	Single					Bolton				\$1.00		do					
4	Gannon Mary	37	F	Single									\$25		do					
5	Carroll Maggie	24	F	Single									\$25		do					
6	Mullineau Martha	18	F	Single									\$25		Friend Mr. Baker Charlotte NC					
7	Hayden Esther A	23	F	Single									\$25		Friend Mr. Higgins Charlotte NC					
8	Duffy Mary E	20	F	Single									\$25		Friend Mr. Higgins Charlotte NC					
9	Jones Mary J	21	F	Single	Washer								\$25		Friend Mr. Higgins Charlotte NC					
10	Buch Polly	20	F	Single	mill operative								\$25		do					
11	Nolan Francis J	21	M	Single	agricultural								\$25		Friend J. Walsh Charlotte NC					
12	McGreevy Alice	22	F	Single	mill operative								\$25		Friend J. Walsh Charlotte NC					
13	Good Annie	18	F	Single									\$25		Friend J. Walsh Charlotte NC					
14	Kelly Mary A	24	F	Single									\$25		Friend J. Walsh Charlotte NC					
15	Jones John	28	M	Single	Ship Master								\$25		Friend J. Walsh Charlotte NC					
16	Julia	16	F	Single	Wife								\$25		do					
17	Atley Evelyn	19	F	Single	mill operative								\$25		Friend J. Walsh Charlotte NC					
18	Keywood Alice	18	F	Single									\$25		Friend J. Walsh Charlotte NC					
19	Collins Annie	54	F	Single	cook				New Brighton St.				\$25		Friend J. Walsh Charlotte NC					
20	Clare Robert	22	M	Single	engineer				Irish Kinnock Deposit Ky				\$25		Friend J. Walsh Charlotte NC					
21	Mayer Alfred	35	M	Single	mechanic				English London Chicago Ill				\$25		Friend J. Walsh Charlotte NC					
22	Hall William	29	M	Single	Wearer				Blackburn Vally Falls N.Y.				\$25		Friend J. Walsh Charlotte NC					
23	Johnston David	35	M	Single	Bookkeeper				Manchester Philadelphia Pa				\$25		Friend J. Walsh Charlotte NC					
24	Donaghy Francis	22	M	Single	farmer				Irish Dublin New York Ky				\$25		Friend J. Walsh Charlotte NC					
25	Hindle Charles	24	M	Single	Teacher				English Kinnock Deposit Ky				\$25		Friend J. Walsh Charlotte NC					
26	Butcher	24	M	Single	Butcher				Denmark Lane Sunderland New York Ky				\$25		Friend J. Walsh Charlotte NC					
27	Hutchings Charles	38	M	Single	carpenter				England Brighton				\$25		Friend J. Walsh Charlotte NC					

Class Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Richard of the SS. IN from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John C. Howard  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1906.

at New York  
Wm. L. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Geo. P. Poulton Surgeon of the SS. IN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of R. O. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. P. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1906  
at New York  
Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1300 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

RE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *CAROL* sailing from *LIVE*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>X</i> Lewis Oliver	33	✓	M	S. miner	Yes	Eng	English	Wales	Ellsworth	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1901	Friend Mr. J. J. Kelly, 111 W. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good
2	<i>X</i> Terry Wm	27																	
3	<i>X</i> Green Ber	33	✓	M	Miner				Bryna	Wicklow	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1901	Friend Mr. J. J. Kelly, 111 W. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good
4	<i>X</i> Davis David	42	✓	M															
5	<i>X</i> Williams Wm	41	✓	M															
6	<i>X</i> Gallagher John	26	✓	M	labor	Yes	Eng	Irish	Selly	Chicago	Yes	Self	43	No		Brother in law James Gallagher, 4316 Tremont Ave. Chicago Ill.			
7	<i>X</i> Sivilo Delgrosso	29	✓	M	shop	No	Italy	Italian	Sancton	New York			More			Father do			
8	<i>X</i> Sivilo David	25	✓	M	wife											Grand Father do			
9	<i>X</i> Sivilo Giuseppe	1	✓	M															
10	<i>X</i> Sivilo Emil	24	✓	M	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Kongsberg	New York		Self	42	Yes	1906	Brother in law, 100 W. 11th St. New York			
11	<i>X</i> Kangle Wm	34	✓	M	Manager		Eng	English	Boston	New York			More			Friend Mr. J. J. Kelly, 111 W. 11th St. New York			
12	<i>X</i> Owen John		✓	M	Driver					New York			43			Friend Mr. J. J. Kelly, 111 W. 11th St. New York			
13	<i>X</i> Cowley Elizabeth	20	✓	F	Stenographer		Irish	Irish	Gloucester	New York			40	Yes	1905	Friend Mr. J. J. Kelly, 111 W. 11th St. New York			
14	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		
15	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		
16	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		
17	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		
18	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		
19	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		
20	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		
21	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		
22	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		
23	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		
24	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		
25	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		
26	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		
27	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		
28	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		
29	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		
30	<i>X</i> Sivilo																		

Receipt No 11



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Pritchard, of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing \_\_\_\_\_ or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept, 1906

at New York  
Wm. Leavitt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I,  Jas. P. Poulton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. P. Poulton

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept, 1906

at New York  
Wm. Leavitt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



RG.

11-1116

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_ Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ Sept 28 190 \_\_\_\_

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Ritchard of the GERMANIA, from USA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Ritchard  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1906

at New York  
John J. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Denton Surgeon of the GERMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nb I. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Denton

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1906

at New York  
John J. Carroll  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



S. S. CARLINA sailing from San Francisco, 190 Sept 11 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 19, 1901

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pachank, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Cathant  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept, 1906

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Panton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Panton  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept, 1906

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

R.E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *C* sailing from *11*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* *11*, 190

37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, or an Architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Rowley Anne	40	F	2	Servant																
2	Wes Thomas	50	M	m	Black	yes	England	Irish	Oldham	Frankford Pa	yes	Self	more	yes 1906	Frankford Pa	Home 1918 Plum St Frankford Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Goa Martin	35	M	s	Assistant				Manchester	Brooklyn ny		Brother in Law	\$10	1892 1898	Brooklyn ny	Brother in Law 588 Gravesend Ave ny, Ar. Clonoughy, Brookly					
4	O'Boyle Katherine	49	F	w	Housekeeper				Manchester	New York ny		Son in Law	20	no		150 W 130 St New York ny					
5	Charles	20	M	s	Labr							Brother in Law									
6	Flourie	19	F	s	Servant																
7	Smith Margaret	25	F	s			English		Newbury	Montclair N J	no	Friend	more			Friend C. O. Banks 40 West 104 Grove St Montclair N J					
8	Watts Arthur	20	M	s	Labr				Chorley	Hanna Lago / yes		Father	50			Father Geo Wells					
9	Lavulio Joseph	21	M	s	SPITAL		Russia	Hebrew	Lytaiow	Columbus Ill		Brother in Law	\$7.72	no		Brother in Law Mrs. Pedrowas 333 Columbus Ill					
10	Woodman Bridget	23	F	s	Servant	yes	England	Irish	Newman	New York ny	yes	Sister	#15	yes 1901	Brooklyn ny	Brother in Law 135 St. New York ny					
11	Webster Jane	41	F	m	Housewife	yes	England	Irish	Newtown	Columbus O	yes	Self	50	yes 1906	Columbus O	Home 371 S. Glenwood Ave Columbus O					
12	Amey	16	F	s	Servant							Mother									
13	Clarence	11	M	s	Child																
14	Morgan Susan	40	F	m	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER.		Bedworth	Elgin Ill		Husband	yes		Elgin Ill	Home 696 Bent St Elgin Ill					
15	Williams Anne	41	F	m					St. Helen	St. Joseph Miss			\$10			Brother in Law 338 North Hyde Park Ave Schenectady Pa					
16	Thorp Joseph	21	M	m	Black Layer				Loalsall	Schenectady Pa		Brother in Law	50	no		Uncle					
17	Joseph	11	M	s	Child							Uncle									
18	Barby Daniel	30	M	s	Labr		Irish		Wilton	Richmond N J	no		30			Uncle Peter D. Carpenter 513 Hunters Point England ny					
19	Compilio Paul	19	M	s	Student		Italy	Italian	Uncoats	Canaan Conn		Friend	15/2			Brother in Law Giovanni 338 North Hyde Park Ave Schenectady Pa					
20	Walter	16	M	s	Coastguard		England	Irish		New York ny		Friend	30			Friend 23 Albany St New York ny					
21	Gleeson Richard	30	M	s	Labr				Dublin	Syracuse ny	yes	Cousin	more			Cousin 10 Dainger 219 Milton Ave Syracuse ny					
22	Hernberg Anne	19	F	s	Clerk		Hebrew		Dudley	New York ny		Brother	50			Brother 1169 Eldridge St New York ny					
23	Terany Kate		F	s																	
24	Gay Anne Mary	25	F	s	Servant	yes	England	Irish	Blackhill	Brooklyn ny	yes	Self	150	yes 1906	Brooklyn ny	Home 230 Washington Ave Brooklyn ny					
25	Simmons James	50	M	m	Servant	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER.		Blackpool	Wickham	yes	Self	#50	yes 1906	Bane	Home 485 Madison St. Wilkes Barre Pa					
26	Anna	50	F	s	Wife							Husband									
27	Williams Maggie	27	F	m	Wife	yes	England	English	Pool	Kansas City	no	Husband	more	no		Husband J. Williams 574 South Vermont St Kansas City					
28	Edith	8	F	s	Child							Father									
29	Maggie	6	F	s																	
30	White Martin	18	M	s	Blacksmith																
															Bro. Geo White 212 W. 32nd St. Clinton &						
															Except 9. 14. 25. 26. Charles Miller						



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, of the                     , from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly                      that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1906  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas. Poirton, Surgeon of the                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly                      that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of                      and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gas. Poirton

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1906  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Worswick John J	27	m	m	Callan		England	English	Wexford	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
2	Lewis David	30	m	s	Macon		England	Welsh	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
3	Tidal Peter	26	m	s	Macon		England	English	Oxford	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
4	Looney John	22	m	m	Macon		England	Irish	Wexford	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
5	Woods Samuel	25	m	s	Macon		England	English	Colony Bay	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
6	Woods Thomas	25	m	s	Macon		England	Welsh	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
7	Kempell Her G	25	m	s	Macon		England	English	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
8	Karensen Johan	25	m	m	Macon		England	Scandinavian	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
9	Kullen Mary	31	f	s	Macon		England	English	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
10	Indley Alexander	21	m	s	Macon		England	English	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
11	Perry Benjamin	45	m	m	Macon		England	Hebrew	London	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
12	Collins James	40	m	s	Macon		England	Irish	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
13	Barber Anne	23	f	m	Macon		England	Irish	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
14	Wright James	31	m	s	Macon		England	English	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
15	Perry Arthur	28	m	s	Macon		England	English	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
16	Brien Annie	50	f	m	Macon		England	Irish	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
17	Donna	52	f	m	Macon		England	Irish	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
18	English Patrick	28	m	s	Macon		England	Irish	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
19	Thomas	35	m	s	Macon		England	Irish	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
20	Maguire Patrick	30	m	s	Macon		England	Irish	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
21	O'Hara Hugh	25	m	s	Macon		England	Irish	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
22	Gallagher Helen	24	f	s	Macon		England	Irish	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
23	Thomas	23	m	s	Macon		England	Irish	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
24	Puffy Mary	22	f	s	Macon		England	Irish	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
25	Hamilton	21	m	s	Macon		England	Irish	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
26	Baddley Noah	47	m	m	Macon		England	English	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
27	Hamah	44	f	m	Macon		England	Irish	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
28	Christina	20	f	s	Macon		England	Irish	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No
29	Jan	17	f	s	Macon		England	Irish	Cardiff	Mass	See	Self	None	Yes	Friend Mrs. Long	No	No	Good	No



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Philthard, of the SS. COL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Philthard  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ja. Pouton, Surgeon of the SS. COL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ja. Pouton

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Euzonia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List R.E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campanella* sailing from *Liverpool*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, *Nov 11*, 190 *99*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barstley Emma	32	F	M	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Old Hill	Newcastle	Yes	Self	\$25	No	husband Arthur Cannell	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Arnold	11	M	S	Schooler										Westfall Street Newcastle	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Arnold	9	F	S	6-10-95										Father	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Shreffall Wm	22	M	S	Slumber										Friend R. Sutton	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Edwards Richard	26	M	S	Labo.										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Wm	21	M	S											Friend Wm. Conell	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Anthony Isaac	34	M	S	Cover										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Penton Annie	18	F	S	Domestic										Friend R. Sutton	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Stewart John	35	M	S	Seaman										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Thomas	29	M	S											Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Amstrong Samuel	35	M	S	Moulder	Yes	England	English	Preston	Waterbury	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1906 Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Thompson James	25	M	S	Moulder	Yes	England	English	Preston	Waterbury	No	Self	50	No	Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Price Wm	44	M	S	Bricklayer										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Appmall Berse	21	F	S											Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Harriet Annie	19	F	S	Domestic										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Love Ernest	24	M	S	Mason	Yes	England	English	Walsworth	Waterbury	No	Self	50	No	Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Bailer Wm	26	M	S	Locksmith										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Thompson Fanny	38	F	M	Wife										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Gershaw	16	M	S	Labo.										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Lary	14	F	S	Servant										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Harries Nathan	25	M	S	Sailor										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Goldman Solomon	23	M	S	Seaman										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Addleston John	26	M	S	Mechanic										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Loss John	32	M	S	Miner										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Porter Christopher	25	M	S											Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Ruddock Walter	20	M	S	Servant										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Hopwood Arthur	32	M	S	Servant										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Rowe John	32	M	S	Seaman	Yes	England	English	London	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Greenwood Arthur	25	M	S	Seaman										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Harard Nellie	22	F	M	Wife										Friend J. and E. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Ratchford, of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1906

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas. Ponton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1906

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

R<sup>2</sup>

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 19 1906

100

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harford Wm	29	✓	m	Houseman	Yes	India	English	Hull	Birmingham	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
2	Larry W	28	✓	m	Houseman	Yes	India	English	Hull	Birmingham	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
3	John	10	✓	m	S. Clerk	Yes	India	English	Hull	Birmingham	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
4	Waller G	4	✓	m	Infant	Yes	India	English	Hull	Birmingham	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
5	Gearson Edwin	22	✓	m	Baker	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
6	Wildman Harriet	70	✓	f	Housewife	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
7	James	19	✓	m	Houseman	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
8	Pepper W	11	✓	m	Houseman	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
9	Sulcliffe Mary	31	✓	f	Housewife	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
10	Vissie	30	✓	f	Housewife	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
11	Hainby India	19	✓	m	Houseman	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
12	Trongalis Peter	28	✓	m	Laborer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
13	Larry	20	✓	m	Laborer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
14	Geler	14	✓	m	Child	Yes	Poland	Polish	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
15	Frank	27	✓	m	Laborer	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
16	David	54	✓	m	Miner	Yes	England	Welsh	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
17	Best John	20	✓	m	Houseman	Yes	England	Irish	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
18	Broadley Alfred	31	✓	m	Houseman	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
19	Medley James	40	✓	m	Houseman	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
20	Fanny	20	✓	f	Houseman	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
21	Halpass Thomas	28	✓	m	Miner	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
22	Elizabeth	29	✓	f	Housewife	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
23	Ellie	6	✓	f	Schooler	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
24	Thomas	4	✓	m	Child	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
25	Amie	2	✓	f	Child	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
26	Ellie	1	✓	f	Child	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
27	Lane Wm	21	✓	m	Miner	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
28	Headman Wm	24	✓	m	Houseman	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No
29	Clark Thomas	25	✓	m	Houseman	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. Richard, of the SAINT ANNE, from SAINT ANNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richard  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

Wm. H. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas. P. Pinton, Surgeon of the SAINT ANNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. P.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

Wm. H. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1800, 1900 A, and 1900 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



RE

S. S.                      sailing from                     ,                     , 190         Arriving at Port of NEI Sept. 19, 1900

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John P. Ritchard, of the CAROLINA, from INTERNATIONAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Ritchard  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1906

at New York  
Wm. Lee Hill  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Gas. Ponton, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. C. P. Co. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gas. Ponton

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1906

at New York  
Wm. Lee Hill  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



R. E.

102

*Arriving at Port of*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Cuthbert, of the United States, from the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Cuthbert  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. Cuthbert, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Cuthbert

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 900, 900 A, and 900 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 103

11-114

*sailing from*

190

Arriving at Port of

100

108

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Richard, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1906.

at New York

W. Searlett

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. Binton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1906.

at \_\_\_\_\_

W. Searlett

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

104

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether receiving by reason of any other disability, pension, or gratuity, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Philipp	25	M	S	Florist	Yes	Germany	German	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend of Klopfer, 40 Samml. Lane				Good	
2	Hayward Harry	30	M	S	Grocer	Yes	England	English	London	Philadelphia	No		\$50	Yes	Home	2003 E. Townsend Street, Philadelphia				
3	Kellie	25	F		Wife															
4	Harry	11	M	S	Child	No														
5	Lam Lem	27			Student	Yes	France	French	London	Springfield	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend of W. Balthus					
6	Jordan Thomas	20	M	S	Student	Yes	England	English	London	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home	100 West 1st St. Chicago				
7	Sidebottom Elizabeth	51	F	M	Wife				Hyde	Hoboken	No		\$50		Home	214 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.				
8	Gloria	16	F	S	Scholar															
9	Hanley	11	M																	
10	Conway Patrick	27			Miner				Elkton	New York	Yes	Self	\$50		Home	100 West 1st St. New York				
11	Williams																			
12	Rachel	11	F																	
13	John	10	M																	
14	Windy	19	M	S	Joiner	Yes	England	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Friend Thomas Duffy					
15	Duffy Dagge	19	F		Housewife				Leggins	New York	Yes		\$15		Home	526 West Street New York				
16	Jordan Thomas	61	M		Watchman				London	Philadelphia			\$50	Yes	Home	1908 Philadelphia				
17	Hunt George	23	M		Upholsterer		English		London	New York	Yes		\$50	Yes	Home	1908 New York				
18	Fox George	27	M		Journalist		English		London	New York	Yes		\$50	Yes	Home	1908 New York				
19	James Frederick	58	M		Machine		English		London	New York	Yes		\$50	Yes	Home	1908 New York				
20	Jones Rachel	24	F	M	Wife		Welsh		London	New York	Yes		\$50	Yes	Home	1908 New York				
21	Annie	11	F	S	Child	No														
22	Gerran Sydney	21	M		Joiner	Yes	English		London	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Home	1908 New York				
23	Wilson Elizabeth	40	F	M	Gardener				Woodstock	New York	Yes		\$40		Home	1908 New York				
24	Lara	40	F		Wife															
25	Finley	14	M	S	Scholar															
26	Russell	10	M																	
27	Joy	8	F																	
28	Belmont	7	F																	
29	John	5	M		Child															
30	Dagge	2	F																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1906,  
at My, Wm. S. Barrett Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Poulton, Surgeon of the Carman, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1906,  
at My, Wm. S. Barrett Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

RE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract, or to engage in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4824	Moyle Andrew	21	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Baltimore	Chicago	Y	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5060	Manfield Kate	30	F	S	Serv	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5433	Lynch Patrick	27	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5434	McGeech Mary	19	F	S	Serv	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5435	Donnan Denis	27	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$15	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5436	Doherly Lawrence	18	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5437	Donohue Kate	23	F	S	Serv	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5438	Fottet Michael	26	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5439	Scallon John	23	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5440	Downey James	18	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5441	Ward Nick	25	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5442	Shaughnessy Teresa	18	F	S	Serv	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5443	Hughes Patrick	30	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5444	O'Sullivan Julia	19	F	S	Serv	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5445	Flynn Nora	16	F	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5446	Rocke Mary	21	F	S	Serv	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5447	Manfield Mary	35	F	S	Serv	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5448	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5449	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5450	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5451	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5452	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5453	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5454	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5455	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5456	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5457	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5458	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5459	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5460	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5461	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5462	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5463	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5464	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5465	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5466	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5467	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5468	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5469	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5470	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5471	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5472	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5473	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5474	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5475	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5476	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5477	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5478	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5479	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5480	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5481	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5482	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5483	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5484	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5485	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5486	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5487	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5488	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5489	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5490	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5491	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5492	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5493	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5494	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5495	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5496	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5497	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5498	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5499	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5500	Doyle John	15	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	Y	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Carleton, of the Barman, from England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Carleton, Surgeon of the Barman, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Polyg- an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	4750	Hogan Charles	20	M	Water	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Dublin	New York	yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother Joseph Kelli	No	Good	No
2		Kelli Charles	24	M		yes	German	German			yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother Joseph Kelli	No	Good	No
3	52080	Cleary Nora	24	F	Book	yes	British	Irish			yes	Self	\$10	1906	New York	No	Good	No
4	5295	Shaughnessy John	24	M	Lab	yes			Bloom	New Rochelle	no	Self	\$15	No	Brother Joseph Shaughnessy	No	Good	No
5	50596	Ronayne Richard	32	M	Fireman	yes			Ballymacoda	New York	yes	Self	\$17	No	Brother Joseph Shaughnessy	No	Good	No
6	46756	Donnelly Patrick	25	M	Lab	yes			Ruskey		yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Joseph Shaughnessy	No	Good	No
7	50969	Larrant John	29	M		yes			Newmarket	Bridgeport	no	Self	\$15	No	Brother Joseph Shaughnessy	No	Good	No
8	50598	Hickey Mike	40	M		yes			Brosna	New York	yes	Self	\$10	1906	Kansas	No	Good	No
9	4726	Jones David	24	M	Mine	yes			Welch	Cleveland	yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother Joseph Shaughnessy	No	Good	No
10		Evan	31	M		yes					yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Joseph Shaughnessy	No	Good	No
11	4728	Stewart Mary	32	F	Serv	yes			Irish	Arlington	no	Self	\$10	1904	Arlington	No	Good	No
12		Reilly Delia	30	F		yes					yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Joseph Shaughnessy	No	Good	No
13	28044	Hackett Rizzie	16	F	Schola	yes			Stradbally	Baltimore	yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Joseph Shaughnessy	No	Good	No
14	4730	Lyons Catherine	34	F	Serv	yes			Glenamaddy	New York	yes	Self	\$30	1906	Patrol	No	Good	No
15	4735	Hurley Thomas	28	M	Lab	yes			Vaughal	St Paul	yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother Joseph Shaughnessy	No	Good	No
16		Hankard John	26	M		yes					yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother Joseph Shaughnessy	No	Good	No
17	4731	Grace Nellie	30	F	Book	yes			Emily	New York	yes	Self	\$10	1906	NY	No	Good	No
18	4731	Grace Annie	28	F	Book	yes			Emily	New York	yes	Self	\$50	1905	NY	No	Good	No
19	4732	Ryan Joseph	36	M	Hand	yes			Tipperary		yes	Self	\$50	1906	NY	No	Good	No
20		Mary	26	F	Wife	yes					yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Joseph Shaughnessy	No	Good	No
21	4737	Kelly Nellie	23	F	Serv	yes			Orinobague		yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Joseph Shaughnessy	No	Good	No
22	47091	Downs Beatrice	24	F		yes			Knate		yes	Self	\$10	1905	NY	No	Good	No
23	4756	Barton Kate	23	F		yes			Killaloe		yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Joseph Shaughnessy	No	Good	No
24	47507	Memama Maria	18	F		yes			Killaloe		yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Joseph Shaughnessy	No	Good	No
25	4758	Vaughan Mary	20	F		yes					yes	Self	\$10	1906	NY	No	Good	No
26	4736	Quealy Mary	21	F		yes			Knock		yes	Self	\$10	1905	NY	No	Good	No
27	4723	Devany Kate	23	F		yes			Temple									

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Latham, of the United States, from England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sept

1906

at New York

John P. Latham

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. Latham, Surgeon of the Barman, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sep 1906

at New York

John P. Latham

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new number 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the name of the place, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 12<sup>th</sup>, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 14<sup>th</sup>, 1906

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	27915	Guinsheen Mary	17	F	S	Serv	yes	British	Irish	Dumlish New York	yes	Sister \$5	No	No	No	Sister, Pymme Gushings 302 W. 78th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	27916	McLowan Andrew	18	M	S	Lab	yes			Ballymole New York	yes	Broth. \$15	No	No	No	Broth. No. McLowan 224 Winslow St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	27917	Halfpenny Julia	35	F	S	Housekeeper	yes			Baltimore	yes	Self \$50	yes	1906 Baltimore	No	300 Willow St Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
4	27918	Newman Mary	20	F	S	Serv	yes			Allihies Butte	yes	Cousin \$15	No	No	No	Cousin Anne Sullivan Home Hotel Butte Mont.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	27919	Bullinane Patrick	23	M	S	Lab	yes			Baltimore San Francisco	yes	Broth. \$30	No	No	No	Broth. No. Bullinane 405 W. 52nd St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
6	27920	Fitzgerald Daniel	18	M	S	Serv	yes			Ballymole New York	yes	Self \$50	No	No	No	Sister, Mrs. J. J. Gallagher 4297 Harvard St Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
7	27921	Mahony Hannah	18	F	S	Serv	yes			Kesseltown New York	yes	Self \$5	No	No	No	Broth. Don Mahony 484 Elizabeth St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8	27922	Connell Nora	24	F	S	Serv	yes			Arkeon Rochester	yes	Self \$30	yes	1906 Rochester	No	Sister, Mrs. Michael O'Sullivan 38 Elizabeth St Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
9	27923	Fitzgerald Mary	18	F	S	Serv	yes			Arkeon Chicago	yes	Aunt \$10	No	No	No	Aunt Mrs. Sullivan 657 Gordon St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
10	27924	Bergin Thomas	27	M	S	Lab	yes			Rathdowney Patterson	yes	Self \$10	yes	1901 Patterson	No	Cousin Mrs. Brearton 62 Marshall St Patterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	27925	Healy Edward		M	S	Serv	yes														
12	27926	O'Brien Daniel	29	M	S	Lab	yes			Shelburne New York	yes	Self \$10	No	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Mahony 29 York St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	27927	Whelan John	24	M	S	Serv	yes			New York New York	yes	Broth. \$35	No	No	No	Broth. Pat Whelan 172 W 98th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	27928	Moyricker Mary	21	F	S	Serv	yes			Ballymole New York	yes	Sister \$10	No	No	No	Sister, Ellie Moyricker 149 Park Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
15	27929	Brennan Richard	33	M	S	Lab	yes			Blifden New York	yes	Sister \$10	No	No	No	Sister, Mrs. J. J. Brennan 296 E. 138th St Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	27930	McCormack Nora	21	F	S	Serv	yes									Broth. Maria M. McCormack 438 E. 60th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17	27931	Allen Coll		M	S	Serv	yes														
18	27932	O'Brien Ellen	22	F	S	Housekeeper	yes			Newport Brooklyn	yes	Sister \$7	No	No	No	Friend Mary P. McEgan 897 Indiana St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	27933	Barrett Maria	18	F	S	Serv	yes			Blifden Brooklyn	yes	Self \$5	No	No	No	Broth. Mrs. Barrett 100 21st St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
20	27934	O'Rourke Kate	60	F	S	Housekeeper	yes			Glanworth New York	yes	Son \$5	No	No	No	Son Michael O'Rourke 739 E. 114th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
21	27935	Ellie	18	F	S	Serv	yes									Broth. Do	No	No	No	Good	No
22	27936	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No	Friend Mrs. W. Hoar 71 Bull St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	27937	Simmons Joseph	21	M	S	Lab	yes			Navan Orange	yes	Sister \$5	No	No	No	Sister, Annie Simmons 59 Buck St Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	27938	Wm	17	M	S	Serv	yes									Broth. Do	No	No	No	Good	No
25	27939	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No	Broth. Henry Kieckel 7000 Hospital Washington	No	No	No	Good	No
26	27940	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
27	27941	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
28	27942	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
29	27943	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
30	27944	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
31	27945	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
32	27946	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
33	27947	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
34	27948	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
35	27949	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
36	27950	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
37	27951	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
38	27952	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
39	27953	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
40	27954	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
41	27955	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
42	27956	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
43	27957	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
44	27958	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
45	27959	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
46	27960	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
47	27961	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
48	27962	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
49	27963	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
50	27964	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
51	27965	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
52	27966	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
53	27967	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
54	27968	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
55	27969	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
56	27970	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
57	27971	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
58	27972	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
59	27973	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
60	27974	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
61	27975	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
62	27976	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
63	27977	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
64	27978	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
65	27979	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
66	27980	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
67	27981	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
68	27982	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
69	27983	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
70	27984	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
71	27985	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
72	27986	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
73	27987	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
74	27988	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
75	27989	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
76	27990	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
77	27991	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
78	27992	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
79	27993	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
80	27994	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
81	27995	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
82	27996	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
83	27997	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
84	27998	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
85	27999	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
86	28000	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
87	28001	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
88	28002	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No						
89	28003	McGuinness Agnes	17	F	S	Waitress	yes			Roskey Newark	yes	Cousin \$20	No	No	No				</		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. R. P. of the England, from England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. R. P.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1906

Wm. L. L.  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jas. Poulton Surgeon of the Barman sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1906

Wm. L. L.  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and "seaside"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, East or West Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, and also residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and the other adjacent countries, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian, but not all.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Southern Italy) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian, but not all.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence in case of those born in a city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (if he has) or No (if he does not).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and 10 cents, how made).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, last 10, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, what race or friend, with name and address.

Column 17 (to 20).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Rutenev (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether coming to the U. S. for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	27807 Hogan Bridget 21	2	S	Single	Ys	Ys	Irish		Scariff New York	Ys Cousin	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Cousin Patrick	No	No	Good	No
2	27808 Herman Mary 10		F						Chicago	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Cousin Patrick	No	No	Good	No
3	27809																		
4	27810																		
5	27811 Regan Mary 28	2	S	Single	Ys	Ys			Fuller New York	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Cousin Patrick	No	No	Good	No
6	27812 Ryan Bridget 30	2	W		Ys	Ys			Fuller New York	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Cousin Patrick	No	No	Good	No
7	27813 Angleton Mary 30	2	S	Single	Ys	Ys			Fuller New York	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Cousin Patrick	No	No	Good	No
8	27814 Merritt Mary 20	2	S		Ys	Ys			Fuller New York	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Cousin Patrick	No	No	Good	No
9	27815 Hahfeld Betty 30	2	M		Ys	Ys			Fuller New York	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Cousin Patrick	No	No	Good	No
10	27816 Cooney Michael 20	2	S	Single	Ys	Ys			Fuller New York	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Cousin Patrick	No	No	Good	No
11	27817 Clifford James 18	2	S	Single	Ys	Ys			Fuller New York	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Cousin Patrick	No	No	Good	No
12	27818 Barry Ellen 22	2	S	Single	Ys	Ys			Fuller New York	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Cousin Patrick	No	No	Good	No
13	27819																		
14	27820																		
15	27821																		
16	27822																		
17	27823																		
18	27824																		
19	27825																		
20	27826																		
21	27827																		
22	27828																		
23	27829																		
24	27830																		
25	27831																		
26	27832																		
27	27833																		
28	27834																		
29	27835																		
30	27836																		
31	27837																		
32	27838																		
33	27839																		
34	27840																		
35	27841																		
36	27842																		
37	27843																		
38	27844																		
39	27845																		
40	27846																		
41	27847																		
42	27848																		
43	27849																		
44	27850																		
45	27851																		
46	27852																		
47	27853																		
48	27854																		
49	27855																		
50	27856																		
51	27857																		
52	27858																		
53	27859																		
54	27860																		
55	27861																		
56	27862																		
57	27863																		
58	27864																		
59	27865																		
60	27866																		
61	27867																		
62	27868																		
63	27869																		
64	27870																		
65	27871																		
66	27872																		
67	27873																		
68	27874																		
69	27875																		
70	27876																		
71	27877																		
72	27878																		
73	27879																		
74	27880																		
75	27881																		
76	27882																		
77	27883																		
78	27884																		
79	27885																		
80	27886																		
81	27887																		
82	27888																		
83	27889																		
84	27890																		
85	27891																		
86	27892																		
87	27893																		
88	27894																		
89	27895																		
90	27896																		
91	27897																		
92	27898																		
93	27899																		
94	27900																		
95	27901																		
96	27902																		
97	27903																		
98	27904																		
99	27905																		
100	27906																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John L. Leland*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*James Paulson*, Surgeon of the *Carman*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *Sept*, 190\_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1400 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept. 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 109

No. on list.	No. of tickets	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or on parole, or under any other form of restraint, or whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	5397	O'Brien Thomas	26	M	Single	Common laborer	yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	yes	Self	\$50	no		no	no	Good	no
2	54611	Howie James	36	M	Married	Salesman	yes	English	English			yes	Self	\$35	no	Bro. Gerald Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
3		Howie Alice	33	F	Married	Wife	yes	English	English			yes	Self	\$35	no	Bro. Gerald Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
4	54615	O'Brien Joseph	31	M	Single	Clerk	yes	Irish	Irish			yes	Self	\$50	no	Cousin Mrs. Deven 426 St. Michael Ave. New York	no	no	Good	no
5	49066	Rytle Emily	27	F	Single	Servant	yes			Sligo		yes	Self	\$50	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
6	4671	Shost Peter	25	M	Single	Labo	yes			Cloyne		yes	Self	\$10	no	Sister Ellen Shost 225 St. Augustine St. San Francisco	no	no	Good	no
7	4680	Byrnes Hannah	23	F	Single	Servant	yes			Shillbreen		yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin Thomas Halligan 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
8	4685	O'Dwyer Delia	17	F	Single	Servant	yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Sister Mary Kennedy 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
9	4688	Dockery Kate	22	F	Single		yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
10	4699	O'Sullivan Kate	25	F	Single		yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
11	4701	McMahon Charles	30	M	Single	Labo	yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
12		Mary	30	F	Single	Wife	yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
13	4718	Ryan Peter	18	M	Single	Clerk	yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
14	4721	Hampton Margaret	27	F	Single		yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
15	4728	Egan Katie	22	F	Single	Nurse	yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
16	47514	O'Brien Margaret	27	F	Single	Servant	yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
17	47580	Healion Patrick	19	M	Single	Labo	yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
18	47659	Hayes Mary	17	F	Single	Servant	yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
19	47698	Boleman Annie	17	F	Single	Servant	yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
20	47699	Grady Ellen	20	F	Single	Servant	yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
21	47753	Bonnow Nora	21	F	Single		yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
22	47754	Ryck Jane	18	F	Single		yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
23	47755	O'Brien Kate	19	F	Single		yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
24	47756	Kennedy Rose	15	F	Single		yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
25		McManus Thos	17	M	Single	Child	yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
26		Rose	10	F	Single	Child	yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
27	47760	Byrne Martin	24	M	Single	Labo	yes	Irish	Irish	Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
28	47761	Sullivan Jessie	19	F	Single	Servant	yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$30	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
29	47778	Murphy Bridget	21	F	Single	Servant	yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
30	47802	Moroney Thos	29	M	Single	Clerk	yes			Quilly		yes	Self	\$10	no	Bro. Howie 104 1/2 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Smith, of the United States, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jas. P. Smith, Surgeon of the Barman, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1906

at London

1906

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 900, 900 A, and 900 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

\* Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



R. E.

21-1115

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 12<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of

F 110

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Patchard, of the Barmanica, from England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Patchard

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

at My

Mr. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas. Poulton, Surgeon of the Barmanica, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1906

at My

Mr. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 12<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 14<sup>th</sup>, 1906

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	41878	Bomyn Annie	28	F	S	Serv	yes	British	Irish	Milton Malloy New York	New York	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1900	Aunt Mrs Kelly 329 Co. St. New York	no	Good	no
2	43843	Murphy Kate	20	F	S		yes			Rimerich St Louis Mo	St Louis	yes	Self	\$15	no	Sister Mrs D. Dunbar 302 3 11 St St Louis Mo	no	Good	no
3	41	Mary	15	F	S		yes					yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	Good	no
4	43843	O'Neill Margaret	22	F	S	Serv	yes			New York	New York	yes	Self	\$15	no	Cousin Ellen Hudson 104 W. 99 St New York	no	Good	no
5	41	Hennessy Wm	24	M	S	Brookland	yes			Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	\$35	no	Bro. Rev. J. J. Hennessy 77 State St. Allon	no	Good	no
6	43843	Hynes Margaret	20	F	S	Serv	yes			Lappa Newark	Newark	no	Self	\$10	no	Aunt Bath Molony 108 St New York	no	Good	no
7	43843	Spiran Joseph	40	M	S	Farmer	yes			Pallana New York	New York	yes	Self	\$50	no	Sister Jane Spiran 108 St New York	no	Good	no
8	43843	Shanahan James	23	M	S	Labr	yes			Askeaton	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	Sister Kate Shanahan 1610 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	Good	no
9	43843	O'Connor Catherine	23	F	S	Serv	yes			Lisakee	New York	yes	Self	\$30	no	Sister 104 W. 99 St New York	no	Good	no
10	43843	Kennedy Mary	22	F	S		yes			Portree Buffalo	Buffalo	yes	Self	\$50	no	Aunt Mrs O'Connell 2, St. Louis St Buffalo NY	no	Good	no
11	43843	Shea James	30	M	S	Mechanic	yes			Phila	Phila	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1900	Brother Mrs Shea 427 N. 10 St St Phila Pa	no	Good	no
12	43843	Byron James	23	M	S	Labr	yes			Killaloe Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	\$50	no	Cousin Mrs Molony 108 St New York	no	Good	no
13	43843	Desmond Patrick	20	M	S		yes			Macroom San Francisco	San Francisco	no	Self	\$60	yes 1900	Resident getting up 1919 Webster St San Francisco	no	Good	no
14	43843	Desmond Margt	24	F	S	Serv	yes			Interrance New York	New York	yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Mrs No Diamond 108 St New York	no	Good	no
15	43843	Ballaghan John	25	M	S	Labr	yes			Newmarket Lakeview	Lakeview	yes	Self	\$50	no	Cousin Denis Ballaghan 108 St New York	no	Good	no
16	43843	Born	22	M	S		yes					yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother 108 St New York	no	Good	no
17	43843	Newman Ellen	31	F	M	Wife	yes			Kinsale New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	Husband	\$100	yes 1900	Husband John Newman 108 St New Orleans	no	Good	no
18	43843	Anna	4	F	S	Child	no					yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother 108 St New Orleans	no	Good	no
19	43843	Ellen	4	F	S	Child	no					yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother 108 St New Orleans	no	Good	no
20	43843	Catherine	Infant	F	S	Child	no					yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother 108 St New Orleans	no	Good	no
21	43843	Shanahan Mary	19	F	S	Serv	yes			Castleview New York	New York	yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Pat Shanahan 108 St New York	no	Good	no
22	43843	Lizzie	16	F	S		yes					yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother 108 St New York	no	Good	no
23	43843	Moran Kate	25	F	S		yes			Jersey NJ	Jersey NJ	yes	Self	\$10	yes 1906	Cousin Mrs Moran 132 Railroad Ave Jersey NJ	no	Good	no
24	43843	Maggie	27	F	S		yes					yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother 108 St New York	no	Good	no
25	43843	Quinn Lizzie	27	F	S	Serv	yes			Ballina Ketchikan	Ketchikan	no	Self	\$10	no	Brother 108 St New York	no	Good	no
26	43843	Quinn Sarah	22	F	S	Serv	yes			Michigan	Michigan	no	Self	\$10	yes 1906	Brother 108 St New York	no	Good	no
27	43843	Quinn James	22	M	S	Serv	yes			Boston	Boston	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother 108 St New York	no	Good	no
28	43843	Kissane Maurice	30	M	S	Labr	yes			Albany	Albany	yes	Self	\$50	yes 1906	Brother 108 St New York	no	Good	no
29	43843	Kissane James	21	M	S		yes					yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother 108 St New York	no	Good	no
30	43843	Kindera James	27	M	S		yes					yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother 108 St New York	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Poulton, of the Germania, from England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Poulton

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900

at London

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Poulton, Surgeon of the Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900

at London

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



R.E.

112

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 12<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of

9/19/06, 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John P. Richard*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Wm. H. [illegible]*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. P. [illegible]*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Wm. H. [illegible]*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1900, 1900 A, and 1900 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of                     , 1906

No. on List.	No. of Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	52716	Maheoney Kate	19	F	S	Serv	yes	British	Irish	Cork	Harlem NY	ye	Self	\$10	no		Cousin Mary O'Donoghue 553 E 132nd St Harlem NY	no	no	no	Good	no
2	52728	Driscoll John	25	M	S	Brook	yes				Brooklyn	ye		\$35	no		Brother Nick Driscoll 57 E 37th St Flatbush Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
3	52761	Cane Susan	28	F	S	Serv	yes				New York	ye		\$40	ye 1906	New York	Brother John Cane 812 E 29th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
4	52764	Quicke Ellie	26	F	S	Wheeler	yes				New York	ye	Self	\$5	ye 1906	New York	Brother John Quicke 1043 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no
5	52765	Murphy James	25	M	S	Lab	yes			Whitechurch Phila Pa		ye		\$30	no		Uncle John Murphy 545 52nd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
6	52768	Spillane Daniel	25	M	S		yes			Glasken New York		ye		\$10	no		Uncle John Spillane 109 Warren St Jersey NJ	no	no	no	Good	no
7	52775	Ryan John	23	M	S		yes			Gallow Jersey NJ		ye		\$50	no		Brother Patrick Mackey 300 W 18th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
8	52777	Mackey John	26	M	S		yes			Mitchelstown New York		ye		\$100			Cousin John Mackey 6143 Nevada Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
9	50764	McDermott Henry	7	M	S		yes			Gallow Jersey NJ		ye		\$10				no	no	no	Good	no
10		Martin	22	M	S		yes					ye		\$10				no	no	no	Good	no
11	50765	Dookan Kate	24	F	S	Serv	yes			Ballynagheen New York		ye	Self	\$20	ye 1906	New York	Sister Mary McQuinn 229 E 118th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
12		McQuinn Robert	7	M	S	Child	no					ye					no	no	no	Good	no	
13		Reilly	5	F	S		no					ye					no	no	no	Good	no	
14	50766	Hopkins Bridget	18	F	S	Serv	yes					ye		\$10	no		Cousin Winnie Healy 1690 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no
15	50771	Good Annie	23	F	S		yes			Cissana Chicago		ye		\$25	no		Uncle John Murphy 401 Dearborn St Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
16	53199	Murphy John	16	M	S	Lab	yes			Kilmichael		ye		\$25	no		Do	no	no	no	Good	no
17	53082	Hussey Annie	20	F	S	Serv	yes			Yalee		ye		\$1	no		Sister Lizzie Hussey 5051 S Halsted St Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
18	53310	Costello Julia	20	F	S		yes					ye	Self	\$5	no		Sister Mary Costello 609 W 81st St Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
19	5086	Healy Kate	28	F	M	Wheeler	yes			Mitchelstown New York		ye	Self	\$10	ye 1906	New York	Brother John Healy Rockaway Beach Long Island	no	no	no	Good	no
20		George	11	M	S	Infant	no					ye					no	no	no	Good	no	
21	54766	Ward Joseph	27	M	S	Lab	yes					ye		\$40			Resident returning 149 Bergen Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no
22	54702	Simpson Wm	40	M	S	Lab	yes			Brooklyn St Louis		ye	Self	\$50	ye 1906	New York	Sister Mrs McQuinn 936 37th Place Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
23	51974	Flynn Mary	39	F	S	Wheeler	yes			Chicago		no		\$50		Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	
24		Winifred	29	F	S		yes					no		\$1			no	no	no	Good	no	
25	54890	Slattery John	18	M	S	Lab	yes			Kilmichael New York		ye	Self	\$10	no		Sister John Slattery 137th Francis Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
26	50784	Botter Annie	28	F	S	Serv	yes			Kilmichael New York		ye	Self	\$50	ye 1906	New York	Resident returning 102-106th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
27	54735	Browne John	20	M	S	Brooklyn	yes			Birn		ye		\$15	no		Uncle Annie Fitzsimon 302 E 40th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
28	51597	Mullen Katie	18	F	S	Serv	yes			Mountbellaw		ye		\$10	no		Sister Ellen Mullen 141 W 86th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
29	50027	Kavanagh Bridget	22	F	S		yes			Galway Indianapolis		ye		\$40	no		Uncle John Kavanagh 570 Blake St Indianapolis	no	no	no	Good	no
30	52130	Fitzgerald Ellie	25	F	S		yes			Mitchelstown Albany		ye		\$10	no		Cousin John Moran 59 Waterville St Albany NY	no	no	no	Good	no



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John C. [Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 200, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be class (as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, last place of residence, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 190 Arriving at Port of 190 114

No. on List	No of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly- an- am- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	4936	Busack Mary	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	American	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes		\$50	yes 1906 Brooklyn	Returning to her home at Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
2	4987	Ryan James	52	M	S	Gardener	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON PIER	Wardensburg	Wardensburg	yes		\$50	yes 1906 Brooklyn	Returning to his home at Wardensburg	no	no	no	Good	no
3	4988	Keely Nellie	28	F	S	Waitress	yes	American	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes		\$50	yes 1906 Brooklyn	Returning to her home at Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
4	5039	Dooley Ellen	51	F	M	Housewife	yes	American	Irish	Wheaton	Milwaukee	no	Self	\$30	yes 1906 Madison	Returning to her home at Milwaukee	no	no	no	Good	no
5	5521	King Barclay	40	M	S	Labr	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON PIER	Dublin	Boston	yes		\$50	yes 1906 Boston	Returning to his home at Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
6	5045	Crampton Robert	50	M	S	Labr	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON PIER	Dublin	Boston	yes		\$50	yes 1906 Boston	Returning to his home at Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
7	4731	Harley William	38	M	S	Labr	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON PIER	Dublin	Boston	yes		\$50	yes 1906 Boston	Returning to his home at Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
8	5432	Doan William	50	M	S	Labr	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH. ON PIER	Dublin	Boston	yes		\$50	yes 1906 Boston	Returning to his home at Boston	no	no	no	Good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John L. Leland*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1906

at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Wm. L. Leland*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Wm. L. Leland*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1906

at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Wm. L. Leland*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town?)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
102758	Manning Jeremiah 60	60	M	S	Doctor	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Whitecross	Newcastle	no	Self	\$50	yes 1900 Newcastle	Returning to Newcastle	no	no	no	Good	no
10304	Omaria Mar 30	30	M	S	Telegraph Operator	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	one Pa	ye	\$50	ye-1906 Tyrone	Returning to Tyrone Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	
10304	Keating Jeffrey 58	58	M	S	Watchman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	St Louis	St Louis	ye	\$50	1888 Brooklyn	Returning to St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no
104001	Managan Bridget 43	43	M	S	Housekeeper	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	ye	\$80	1904 Chicago	Returning to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
103071	Kelly Mary 32	32	M	S		yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Middletown	Middletown	no	\$50	1901 Middletown	Returning to Middletown Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
	Elizabeth 5	5	M	S	Child	no no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish			no			Returning to	no	no	no	Good	no
10442	Fitzgerald Patrick 48	48	M	S	Blacksmith	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	ye	\$50		Returning to 208 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
	Mary 48	48	M	S	Housekeeper	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish			ye			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
	John 15	15	M	S	Child	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish			ye			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
	Barthennell 7	7	M	S	Child	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish			ye			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
	Anna 9	9	M	S	Child	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish			ye			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
	James 7	7	M	S	Child	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish			ye			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
10211	McKoughlin Jas 40	40	M	M	Saloon keeper	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Dublin	White Plains	no	\$50	30th White Plain	Returning to White Plains New York	no	no	no	Good	no
10211	McKoughlin Jas 40	40	M	M	Saloon keeper	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Dublin	White Plains	no	\$50	30th White Plain	Returning to White Plains New York	no	no	no	Good	no
	Mary 38	38	M	S	Housekeeper	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish			ye	\$140		Do	no	no	no	Good	no
	W. Parnes 8	8	M	S	Child	no no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish			ye			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
1040	Doherty John 29	29	M	S	Bar tender	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Rathkeale	New York	ye	\$50	New York	Returning to 171 Bank St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
104001	O'Connor Margt 65	65	M	S	Housekeeper	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Tarrytown		no	\$50	Tarrytown	Returning to 647 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no
102441	Cynch Denis 28	28	M	S		yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Castletown	Butte	ye	\$40	Butte	Returning to 363 E Granite St Butte Mont	no	no	no	Good	no
	Sam Eawing 14	14	M	S	Child	no no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish			ye			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
	Quigley Eliza 32	32	M	S	Housekeeper	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Buffalo	New York	ye	\$50	Buffalo	Returning to 185 Smith St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	Good	no
	Mason 9	9	M	S	Child	no no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish			ye			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
	Eliza 7	7	M	S	Child	no no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish			ye			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
	Eliza 6	6	M	S	Child	no no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish			ye			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 30	30	M	M	Inspector	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Buffalo	Buffalo	ye	\$50	Buffalo	Returning to 132 Birch Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	Good	no
	Mary 30	30	M	S	Housekeeper	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish			ye			Do	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
	John J. 33	33	M	M	Policeman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Irish	Corrain	Ohio	no	\$50	Corrain	Returning to 105th & Albert St Baltimore					



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Malina*

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Under one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	<i>Lowen, John</i>	2	1	1		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Bor. St. 91 Madison N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/21/10</i>	<i>1 1 1</i>			
212	<i>Murphy, J. E.</i>	2	23	1		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>W. E. Lewis, 111 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/21/10</i>	<i>1 1 1</i>			
213	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 231 Brown N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Pray</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
214	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 203 Brown N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
215	<i>Davidson, J. E.</i>	27	13	12		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 95 Brown N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
216	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 243 E 105 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Pray</i>	<i>9/21/10</i>	<i>1 1 1</i>			
217	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 204 E 1 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
218	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 70 E 119 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
219	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
220	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 933 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Pray</i>	<i>9/21/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
221	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
222	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
223	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
224	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
225	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
226	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
227	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
228	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
229	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
230	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
231	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
232	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
233	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
234	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
235	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
236	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
237	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
238	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
239	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			
240	<i>Lowen, John</i>	3	14	13		<i>to be deported</i>	<i>Bro. Lurie 46 E 111 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Futts</i>	<i>9/20/10</i>	<i>3 3 3</i>			

11 39 16



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or over	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
181	...						Husb. Max Fogman 36 Henry N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/21 9 <sup>30</sup> 4 4 4						
182	...						By E. to Mrs. Elias S. 115 Broadway Lowell Mass " 2 <sup>30</sup> 2 4 2						
183	...						Pastor P. Peterson 376 Bergen Bklyn Bellart 9/20 2 <sup>30</sup> - 1 -						
184	...	8	16				...						
185	...	1	7				Husb. Chaim Gorf 81 Somerset Newark N.J. Tuttle 9/21 11 <sup>00</sup> 2 2 2						
186	...	31	2				Don Samuel 59 Bartlett Bklyn Bellart 9/21 11 <sup>00</sup> 1 1 1						
187	...	13	1/2				Husb. Benjamin 2946 Cherry St. N.Y.C. Pring 9/20 2 <sup>00</sup> - 5 -						
188	...	40	1/2				Emil Eoval Thurnitz 356 Rockaway Rn Bklyn Pring 9/21 2 <sup>00</sup> 2 2 2						
189	...	30	18 20 1				...						
190	...	20	2				Bro. David 81 W. 11th St. Bklyn Pring 9/20 3 <sup>00</sup> - 1 -						
191	...	27	3				... Moritz 66-68 Egg N.Y.C. Pring 9/20 3 <sup>00</sup> - 1 -						
192	...	11	20				Husb. Mendel 53 Jefferson N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/21 11 <sup>00</sup> 1 1 1						
193	...						...						
194	...	28	11				Bro. Bocha 43-45 Orchard N.Y.C. Pring 9/20 3 <sup>00</sup> - 1 -						
195	...						By E. to Mrs. Mrs. for Chaim 1103 Little Neck Rd. Bklyn Tuttle 9/21 4 <sup>00</sup> 1 2 1						
196	...	71	25				Bro. Isaac Brown 384 Cherry New York Bellart 9/20 3 <sup>00</sup> - 1 -						
197	...	1	10				Husb. Gerson M. 95 E 74 <sup>th</sup> " Tuttle 9/21 10 <sup>00</sup> 2 2 2						
198	...	21	27				... Louis W. 75 Bristol Bklyn Tuttle " 9 <sup>00</sup> 2 2 2						
199	...						... Elias Karack 333 E 8 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.C. Pring 9/20 3 <sup>00</sup> - 2 -						
200	...	27	24				Comm. Rosa Warrerman 65 Greenman N.Y.C. Bellart 9/21 11 <sup>00</sup> 1 1 1						
201	...						Husb. Nathan 12 Belmont Bklyn Pring 9/20 3 <sup>00</sup> - 6 -						
202	...						B. I. Schain Brooklyn 412 E 121 <sup>st</sup> N.Y.C. " 3 <sup>00</sup> - 1 -						
203	...						Aunt Chaim Landman 20 Moore Bklyn Pring " 3 <sup>00</sup> - 1 -						
204	...	13	2				...						
205	...						...						
206	...	2	13				Bro. Isaac 7 W. 118 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.C. Pring 9/20 3 <sup>00</sup> - 1 -						
207	...						By E. to Carl Schin 1216 W. 7 <sup>th</sup> Bklyn Tuttle 9/21 2 <sup>00</sup> 2 4 2						
208	...	20	14/15				Husb. Benjamin 263 Madison N.Y.C. Pring 9/20 3 <sup>00</sup> - 1 -						
209	...	23	1				Cousin Sam Giff 212 E. " Bellart 9/21 3 <sup>00</sup> 1 2 1						
210	...	23	24				Husb. Isaac 68 Clinton " Pring 9/20 3 <sup>00</sup> - 1 -						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *arrived* 19 *M.* from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Taru, M. ore	1	1				Girl Lib 147 Clinton N.Y. Behlert 9/21 1 <sup>st</sup> 6 12 6						
152	Corneff, A.	2	12				Comm. Hyman Borkum 91-3 Debernis Bklyn Tuttle 9/21 10 <sup>th</sup> 1 1 1						
153	W. E. 3	1	12				Girl Zili Borkum 87 Borkum an Bklyn Behlert " 12 <sup>th</sup> 1 2 1						
154	W. E. 3	1	12				W. E. to - Bro Elwin R. 224 Common New Haven Conn Tuttle 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1 2 1						
155	W. E. 3	1	12				W. E. 3						
156	W. E. 3	1	12				Bro Jettler 143 Madison N.Y. Behlert 9/21 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2 4 2						
157	W. E. 3	1	12				Girl Borkum 461 Grand N.Y. " 9/21 3 <sup>rd</sup> - 4 -						
158	W. E. 3	1	12				" Louis 14-16 E 108 " Tuttle " 3 <sup>rd</sup> - 4 -						
159	W. E. 3	1	12				Bro Solomon L. 215 E 106 " " 9/21 9 <sup>th</sup> 1 1 1						
160	W. E. 3	1	12				" Mendel Borkum 18 Park Ave New York Tuttle " 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1 2 1						
161	W. E. 3	1	12				Comm Hyman Lurkin 75 Suffolk N.Y. Behlert " 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1 2 1						
162	W. E. 3	1	12				Girl Borkum 147 Clinton N.Y. Tuttle 9/21 10 <sup>th</sup> 1 1 1						
163	W. E. 3	1	12				Emel Jomb Bloom 81-83 Madison N.Y. Priy 9/21 11 <sup>th</sup> 1 1 1						
164	W. E. 3	1	12				Girl Jettler 320 Henry " Tuttle " 10 <sup>th</sup> 2 2 2						
165	W. E. 3	1	12				Comm Joseph M. Gordon 13 W. 117 " Behlert " 10 <sup>th</sup> 1 1 1						
166	W. E. 3	1	12				Girl David 320 Henry " Priy 9/21 11 <sup>th</sup> 1 1 1						
167	W. E. 3	1	12				Girl Harris 67 Orchard Farlington N.Y. Behlert 9/21 3 - 1 -						
168	W. E. 3	1	12				Comm Jettler 1680 Pitkin Bklyn Priy 9/21 3 <sup>rd</sup> - 1 -						
169	W. E. 3	1	12				Bro Charm 1710 Fulton Bklyn Priy " 3 <sup>rd</sup> - 1 -						
170	W. E. 3	1	12				Girl Jettler 409 E. N.Y. Priy " 2 <sup>nd</sup> - 5 -						
171	W. E. 3	1	12				" Sullivan 520 Madison N.Y. " " 2 <sup>nd</sup> - 4 -						
172	W. E. 3	1	12				Master Charm 333 E. " Behlert 9/21 4 - 1 -						
173	W. E. 3	1	12				W. E. to W. E. 520 W. Grand Ave New York Tuttle 9/21 7 <sup>th</sup> 6 12 6						
174	W. E. 3	1	12				Girl Jettler 90 Redlyn N.Y. Priy 9/21 3 - 4 -						
175	W. E. 3	1	12				" Jettler 385 Lackman Bklyn Tuttle 9/21 9 <sup>th</sup> 2 2 2						
176	W. E. 3	1	12				Comm Gray Leitman 354 E 53 N.Y. Tuttle 9/21 11 <sup>th</sup> 1 1 1						
177	W. E. 3	1	12				W. E. to W. E. 520 W. Grand Ave New York Tuttle 9/21 7 <sup>th</sup> 1 2 1						
178	W. E. 3	1	12				Girl Jettler 108 W. 117 " Priy 9/21 11 <sup>th</sup> 1 1 1						
179	W. E. 3	1	12				W. E. to W. E. 520 W. Grand Ave New York Tuttle 9/21 7 <sup>th</sup> 1 2 1						
180	W. E. 3	1	12				W. E. to W. E. 520 W. Grand Ave New York Tuttle 9/21 7 <sup>th</sup> 1 2 1						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Carolina*  
 11-115

arrived,

19

M.,

from

No	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Selman Freide	7	20	1		Tel. for	Mr. Mac... 11/11/20						
122	Sargontis James	40	21	1			By E. to L... 7/21/20				1	2	1
123	Utrawaja Sala	11		1		To pro	Bro. ... 7/20/20				1	1	1
124	agonowitz B. 19					Uncle	Abraham Bornstein 1/1/20				1	2	1
125	<del>Lesienska A.</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>1</del>		To pro							
126	oziewska Anna	40	21	1		To pro	Bro. ... 4/3/20				1	2	1
127	Polozin Mendel	24	13	2		To i-l	By E. ... 5/3/20						
128	Naczepér Balanka	30	3	1		To father	Col. ... 7/4/20					2	1
129	Zeitlin M. te	35	29	1		To cle	Uncle Abraham ... 6/20/20				1		
130	Joffe Fried	32	21	2		Tel. for	By E. to ... 10/2/20						
131	Larkunsky Israel	36	17	1		To f.	Comm. ... 7/27/20				1	2	1
132	Dobre Weiss 1 and 5 ch	57	22/30	6		To prob	Uncle ... 11/11/20				6	12	6
133	Holland Ester	31	1	1		To ce	Uncle ... 1/3/20						
134	elczew Dwerz and 5 ch	74	21/2	2		To prob	Uncle ... 5/7/20				3	3	3
135	Lezinsky Chane	31	9	1		To uncle	Comm. ... 3/4/20				1	2	1
136	Cohen Lilly and 5 ch	17	1/6	6		To prob	Uncle ... 3/20/20						
137	Bedrick John	31	4	1		Tel. for	By E. to ... 7/21/20				1	2	1
138	Kenskin Basse	36	27	1		To uncle	Uncle ... 3/20/20						
139	Ustrowsky Chane and 5 ch	39	8	1		To prob	Uncle ... 3/27/20				3		
140	Bernstein Schaine	36	18	1		To cousin	Bro. ... 7/21/20				1	2	1
141	Suckermann Pinus	32	17	1		To cousin	Bro. ... 7/21/20						
142	Myer Brile	37	14	1		To prob	By E. to ... 7/21/20						
143	Berkan Chane	37	13	1		To gfer	Uncle ... 7/21/20						
144	Chanevi Vladislav	20	27			To uncle	Uncle ... 7/21/20						
145	Silverstein Jennie and 5 ch	16	2/3	3		To prob	Uncle ... 7/21/20						
146	Livrovsky Doba and 5 ch	32	5/6	2		To prob	Uncle ... 7/21/20						
147	Schragar ...			1		To prob	By E. to ... 7/21/20						
148	Ostnes Rachel and 5 ch	38	10/1	3		To prob	Uncle ... 7/21/20				2	4	2
149	Swosen Tine	27	9	3		To prob	Uncle ... 7/21/20						
150	Latschewsky Chane and 5 ch	38	25/6			To prob	Uncle ... 7/21/20						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Germania

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Wartevolt Anna	45	16	1		To bro	Rev. Otto B. 161 Canal St. N.Y. 9/19/35						1
2	Mieninen Lga	51	5	1		To bro	Miss Macken - 9 Stale Rd. N.Y. 9/19/35						1
3	Self John	5	1	1		To bro	P. Gordon to Jerry Mahony 45 Whitehall N.Y. 9/21/35				2	3	3
4	Frischmann Schalom	40	1	1		To bro	Bro. Solomon S. 59 Brown St. N.Y. 9/21/35				1	1	1
5	Blinder Feige and ch	40	1	12	2	To bro	Bro. Sam B. 213 E. 4th St. N.Y. 9/21/35				2	2	2
6	Flakz Weissel and ch	40	19/20	2		To bro	Bro. Abraham 726 Cherry St. N.Y. 9/20/35						2
7	Baum Berl and bro	34	6/7	2		To bro	Bro. Hyman Gottes 82 Columbia St. N.Y. 9/21/35						2
8	Filnitz Mike and ch	74	2			To bro	Bro. Kurren 212 E. 4th St. N.Y. 9/21/35						2
9	Kahanowitz Itzik	40	12	1		To bro	Bro. Simon 38 E. 4th St. N.Y. 9/21/35						2
10	Mahya Wiszinowiecka	40	25	1		To bro	Bro. Sam Luyon 125 Canal St. N.Y. 9/20/35						1
11	Feldman Masche	25	1	1		To bro	Bro. L. to bro. Abram 9 4th Harrison St. N.Y. 9/21/35				1	2	1
12	Zinkow Dweir	74	2	1		To bro	Bro. Barnt 350 Main St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1
13	Milster Mike and 3 ch	40	25/9	4		To bro	Bro. Co. to bro. Wilhel 712 E. 4th St. N.Y. 9/21/35				4	8	4
14	Elrickman Sarah	74	12			To bro	Bro. Sam Gluckman 99 Jersey St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1
15	Rosen Rene	74	7			To bro	Bro. Sam Gluckman 99 Jersey St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1
16	Markin May	74	6			To bro	Bro. Sam Gluckman 99 Jersey St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1
17	Portman Elie	24	23	1		To bro	Bro. L. to bro. May P. 113 Ruggles St. N.Y. 9/21/35				1	2	1
18	Purwin Pesche	9	1			To bro	Bro. L. to bro. Cohen 407 Sullivan St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1
19	Kuzin Frume and ch	57	17/3	2		To bro	Bro. Isaac 68/70 Stanton St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1
20	Bernstein Janiel	32	30	1		To bro	Bro. L. to bro. Morelch Laschowsky 457 Hudson St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1
21	Kosienik Dweir	28	18	1		To bro	Bro. Sam Smulow 264 Henry St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1
22	Belman Eli	38	2	1		To bro	Bro. Sam Smulow 264 Henry St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1
23	Kaner Mittel and 5 ch	23	1/6	6		To bro	Bro. Sam Smulow 264 Henry St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1
24	Neidorf Feige and sis	29	9/1			To bro	Bro. Sam Smulow 264 Henry St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1
25	Lewin Mike and 5 ch	74	24/7			To bro	Bro. Sam Smulow 264 Henry St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1
26	Greenberg Jude	29	18	1		To bro	Bro. Sam Smulow 264 Henry St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1
27	Plotnik Rene and 4 ch	74	17/20	4		To bro	Bro. Sam Smulow 264 Henry St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1
28	Astreichan Mike	57	16	1		To bro	Bro. Sam Smulow 264 Henry St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1
29	Israelson Frume and sis	57	22/3	2		To bro	Bro. Sam Smulow 264 Henry St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1
30	Blum Ester and daughter	57	19/20	2		To bro	Bro. Sam Smulow 264 Henry St. N.Y. 9/21/35						1







# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Germania

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Langfield Rebecca, bro. and sister												
32	Bracken Ruth	3	11/13			To bro.	Bro. Langfield, 3rd E. 15, Little 1/9 4 <sup>00</sup>						3
33	Syme Martin	7	7			To bro.	Bro. Syme, 529 3rd Ave. BK Bk 1/2						
34	McGuire Agnes	9	22			To bro.	Bro. Mrs. McGuire, 406 7th Ave. 1/2						
35	Syme Margaret	3				To bro.	Aunt Mrs. J. MacCarty, Bk Bk 1/2						
36	Cotter Jane	8	8	1		To bro.	Bro. Anthony, 212 E. 29						
37	Shanley Teresa	11	14	1		To sis.	Father Henry 7 State Bk 1/2 5 <sup>15</sup>						
38	Zuber Rebecca	11	14	1		To sis.	Aunt Henry 7 State Bk 1/2 5 <sup>15</sup>						
39	O Sullivan Julia	11	18	1		To sis.	Father Henry 7 State Bk 1/2 5 <sup>15</sup>						
40	McGovern Kate	11	18	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
41	Wojciechowska wife	11	14	1		To sis.	Father Henry 7 State Bk 1/2 5 <sup>15</sup>						
42	Wojciechowska	7	14	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
43	Wojciechowska	3	14	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
44	Wojciechowska	1	18	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
45	Wojciechowska	9	14	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
46	Wojciechowska	7	14	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
47	Wojciechowska	3	30	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
48	Wojciechowska	1	11	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
49	Wojciechowska	10	28	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
50	Wojciechowska	1	14	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
51	Wojciechowska	1	18	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
52	Wojciechowska	1	7	3		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
53	Wojciechowska	10	8	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
54	Wojciechowska	6	18	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
55	Wojciechowska	6	1	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
56	Wojciechowska	1	1	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
57	Wojciechowska	10	18	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
58	Wojciechowska	4	27/9	1	2	To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
59	Wojciechowska	6	18/20	2		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						
60	Wojciechowska	10	3	1		To sis.	" " " 5 <sup>15</sup>						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

123

S. S. arrived, September 1, 1911, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 1	Agate	53	18	1	To earn. L. Role	Rev. H. H. McCor, 375 Baldwin Ave, N.Y.C. 17		9/19/11	5:30	-	1	1	
✓ 2	William T. A. H.	53	12	1		" " " " " " " "		"	5:30	-	1	1	
✓ 3	Glander Hilda	50	20		To husband	Mrs. Mackew, 9 State Bldg		"	5:30	-	1	1	
✓ 4	Lentonen Landi	52	299	1	frs.	" " " " " " " "		"	5:30	-	1	1	
✓ 5	Lutonen Santa	52	22	1	To sister	" " " " " " " "		"	"	-	1	1	
✓ 6	Hanger Jaga	45	25	1	To mother	Pastor Petersen 9 State		"	5:30	-	1	1	
✓ 7	Wuori Edla	50		1	To sister	Sis. Mollina Dexin, 58 Henry, Bk. Ping		"	4:30	-	1	1	
✓ 8	Helakella Herza and s	49	12	2	To sister	Mrs. Mackew 9 State Bldg		"	5:30	-	2	2	
✓ 9	Hakans Hilma	49	23	1	To cousin	" " " " " " " "		"	"	-	1	1	
✓ 10	Iaananen Jalmar	41	1	1	Ins.	" " " " " " " "		"	"	-	1	1	
✓ 11	Akonen Heta	51	25	1	To sister	Mrs. Mackew 9 State Bldg		"	9/19/11	5:30	-	1	1
✓ 12	Maloney Kate	53	1	1	To sister	Can. Jno. J. C. Enokhue, 553 E 152		"	"	4:30	-	1	1
✓ 13	Lane Wussyn	42	3	1		Tackie Henry 7 State		"	5:15	-	1	1	
✓ 14	Luomalaenen Linda and son	50	1	2	To husband	House, Clatsop, 133 33 BK		"	5:30	-	2	2	
✓ 15	Lullen Kate	25	2		To sister	Tackie Henry 7 State		"	5:15	-	1	1	
✓ 16	Helimark Sigrid	59	5	1	To sister	Svenska Luth. Em Hk		"	5:30	-	1	1	
✓ 17	Brennan Richard	4	15		To sister	Sis. Mrs. Lizzie Luth, 986 E 138		Ping	4:30	-	1	1	
✓ 18	Olsson Hedwig	44	18	1	To sister	Sis. Edna 149 S. Culman Bklyn		"	9/20/11	5:30	-	1	1
✓ 19	Ottuce Juroon	43	18	1	To sister	Svenska Luth. Em Hk		Bldg	9/19/11	5:30	-	1	1
✓ 20	Elkson Hilda	47	20	1	To sister	Aunt, Mrs. Helena M. Hall, 467		"	5:30	-	1	1	
✓ 21	Petersen Anna	47	17	1	To brother	Sis. C. Magnus Peterson, 2896 5th Ave		Lake	5:10	-	1	1	
✓ 22	O'Brien Ellen	1	1	1	To sister	Tackie Henry, 7 State		Bldg	5:15	-	1	1	
✓ 23	Akersstrom Emma	59	7		To sister	Svenska Luth. Em Hk		"	5:30	-	1	1	
✓ 24	Luomanen Hilda	50			To sister	Mrs. Mackew 9 State		"	5:30	-	1	1	
✓ 25	O'Neill Margaret	5	4	1	To cousin	Can. Nellie Muldran 73 Bklyn		Ping	5:12	-	1	1	
✓ 26	Lopkins Agt	3	14	1	To sister	Can. Mrs. Minnie & Healy 1690 3rd Ave		Ping	4:30	-	1	1	
✓ 27	Lavy Mary	11	4	1	To uncle	Sis. Catherine, 1609 Madison Ave		"	4:30	-	1	1	
✓ 28	O'Hara Kate	7	1	1	To cousin	Can. Kate Hart, 116 Bklyn		"	4:30	-	1	1	
✓ 29	Wallenius Anna	51	20	1	To sister	Mrs. L. D. Bklyn		"	"	-	1	1	
✓ 30	Steinberg Annie	8	22	1	To mother	Bro. Charles 169 E 138		Ping	9/19/11	5:30	-	1	1



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

124

S. S. CARMANIA (Cunard Line)

arrived Sept. 20, 1906.

, 190

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEAS.
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER			
								Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page							Sec	Date	
✓ 58 f 61	Helekman, Sore	33	10	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Mann	7/179				7/22/16	JHC	10 20					3 8		
✓ 50 f 62	Ginsburg, Feine and 2ch	29	6/8	3	"	HOLD	Ellicott	7/185				7/22/16	JHC	3 40					6 9		
✓ 50 m 63	Sagalev, Mendel	23	8	1	"	"	D.L.	7/20				7/22/16	JHC	3 40					1		
✓ 56 m 64	Sender, Nadel wf and son	20	26/28	3	"	2 Dr. Certs.	Eager	7/21	7/25	7/25		7/22/16	JHC	7 40					4 5		
✓ 42 f 65	Kaganowitz, Sore and 5ch	37	1/6	6	"	HOLD	R S	7/21				7/22/16	JHC	1 30					6 12		
✓ 49 m 66	Gelman, Moische	57	11	1	"	"	Ra	7/21				7/22/16	JHC	1 30					6 6		
✓ 42 f 67	Schein, Marie	57	2	1	"	"	"	7/21				7/22/16	JHC	1 30					1 1		
✓ 50 m 68	Abrahamson, Abram wf 2ch and mother	27	17/21	5	"	Dr. Memo.	R S	7/21				7/22/16	JHC	1 30					4 8		
✓ 50 f 69	Gritz, Reizen	35	5		"	"	"	7/21				7/22/16	JHC	1 30					1		
✓ 16 f 70	Breslowsky, Rose	53	17	1	"	"	"	7/21				7/22/16	JHC	1 30					1		
✓ 50 f 71	Katz, Chaya	55	22	1	"	"	"	7/21				7/22/16	JHC	1 30					1		
✓ 42 f 72	Wallenius, Amanda	51	5	1	"	"	"	7/21				7/22/16	JHC	1 30					10 18		
✓ 42 f 73	Anderson, Leta	51	5	1	"	"	"	7/21				7/22/16	JHC	1 30					4 3		

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

125

WD S.S. CARMANIA

arrived Sept. 19, 1906

, 190 ,

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEAL	
		GROUP	No.	Passes			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER
✓ 54 m 31	Jones, David	5	17	1	LFO	Dr. Cert.	English											22
✓ 10 f 32	Holmen, Annie sis and stepsis (Juselms)	38	6/8	3	"	Mother and ch in h sp.	Mitchell											18 1/2
✓ 51 m 33	Edwards, Hugh	15	4	1	"	HOLD	Mann											21
✓ 75 f 34	Person, Anna	70	27	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Muller											1
✓ 35 m 35	Friedel, Schmiel wf and 3ch	38	7/11	5	"		Fitzg.											5
✓ 22 f 36	Michlin, Rebecca Belle and dau	24	24/25	2	"		Jones											2
✓ 45 f 37	Ostrowsky, Hindy	28	13	1	"		Schlaar											1 2
✓ 25 f 38	Krivitzky, Chaje 2ch and b-law	31	16/18	4	"		Raczka											3
✓ 40 f 39	Margo/lis, Eva and ch	16	15/16	2	"		Fitzg.											1
✓ 38 m 40	Katz, Rivke and 6ch	39	6/12	7	"		Elliott											2
✓ 19 f 41	Kessler, Ente and sis	35	28/29	2	"		Mann											2
✓ 26 m 42	Malishkewitz, Jankel	36	5	1	"	Dr. Cert. Def. maintain	Moritz											15
✓ 52 f 43	Schlesinger, Chane and son (Zubelewicz)	28	28/24	2	"		Schlar											2
✓ 57 f 44	Gittlitz, Sissle	36	14	1	"		Moritz											1
✓ 43 m 45	Rodow, Mordeche	58	3	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Fitzg.											5 6
✓ 53 f 46	Ruben, Katsmar	30	17	1	"		Mitchell											1 2
✓ 35 f 47	Ryshie, Miklja and 5ch	30	24/29	6	"	Dr. Memo.	"											6 10
✓ 28 f 48	Kahan, Ester and ch	32	21/22	2	"		Hendrix											2 4
✓ 31 m 49	Schmaron, Jossel	32	20	1	"		Hendrix											1 2
✓ 55 m 50	Hurwitz, Boruch and wf	40	6/7	2	"		Schlaar											2 2
✓ 54 m 51	Angelsik, Jankel	74	13	1	"		Hendrix											4 4
✓ 9 m 52	Kalwischky, Edward	30	26	1	"		Moritz											1 2
✓ 34 f 53	" Maria	30	24	1	"		"											1 2
✓ 13 f 54	Topos, Marjose	28	5	1	"		Schlaar											4 4
✓ 39 m 55	Holejke, Jan	39	3	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Elliott											4 4
✓ 19 f 56	Gritz, Udel	34	4	1	"	Sister in hosp.	Jones											2 3
✓ 52 m 57	Katz, Nute	55	18	1	"	wf in hosp.	Mann											15 16
✓ 25 f 58	Katz, Brane and 3ch	55	20/23	4	"		"											4 8
✓ 54 m 59	Kaplan, Moische	31	4	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Raczka											4 8
✓ 62 f 60	Adelson, Rive	71	22	1	"	"	D.M.											1

TOTALS

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED/  
HOLD ON APPEAL.HOLD ON APPEAL  
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1733

Sept 19 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... FEB 22 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



